



# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

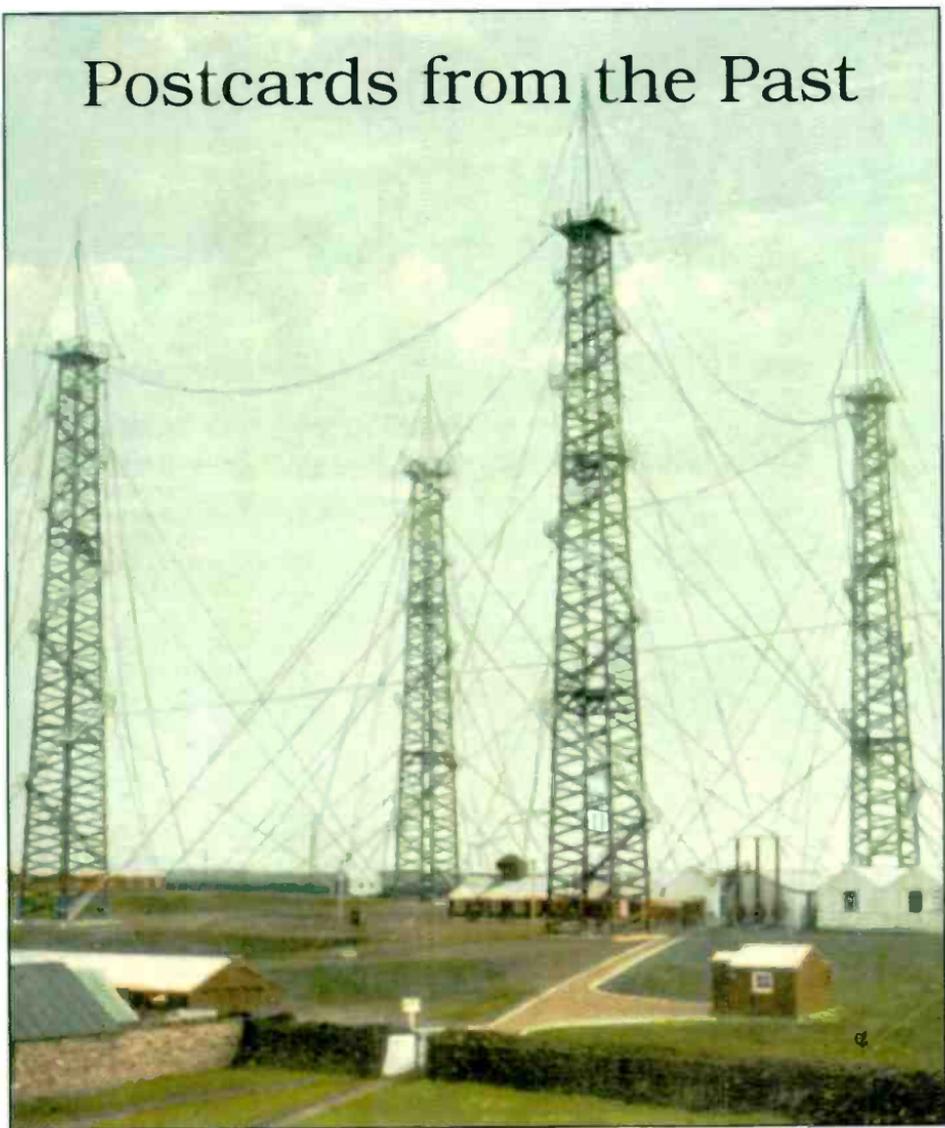


VOLUME 18

MAY 2001

NUMBER 5

## Postcards from the Past



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS  
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

# RADIO CRAZE

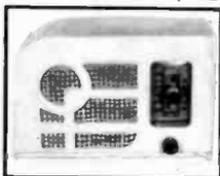
John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586  
 Phone (845) 778-4064 ~ Cell (201) 410-0025  
 visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

## WANTED



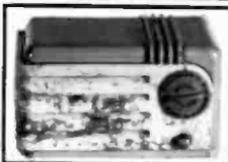
### AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING **\$14,500.00+** for near mint condition red or blue  
**\$10,000.00+** for green, lavender or yellow  
**\$3000.00+** for black and **\$2000.00+** for white or brown  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**  
 COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



### TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying **\$6,750.00+** for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue  
**\$2,500.00+** for any mint condition one  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**



### DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying **\$600.00+** for mint cond. black, white  
**\$1,450.00+** for beetle, gray, salt & pepper  
**\$2000.00+** for red, blue **\$3500.00+** for green or lavender  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**

### WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00  
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,  
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00  
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,  
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00.  
**ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!**  
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750, GREEN \$1,350, RED \$2,150, BLUE \$4,000  
 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00  
 FADA L56, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00  
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00.  
**EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00.**  
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,  
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1,300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00  
**GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,**  
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00 **HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00**  
**MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00,**  
 RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00,  
**MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00,**  
 GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,  
**SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00, SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00,**  
 SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00  
**SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$500.00**

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios  
 We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

## WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00  
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00,  
 BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,  
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00,  
 YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00  
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,  
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00,  
 BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00.  
**ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!**  
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750, GREEN \$1,350, RED \$2,150, BLUE \$4,000  
 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00  
 FADA L56, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00  
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00.  
**EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00.**  
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,  
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1,300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00,  
**GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,**  
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00  
**HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00**  
**MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00,**  
 RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00,  
**MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00,**  
 GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,  
**SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00, SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00,**  
 SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00  
**SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$500.00**

# ANTIQUÉ RADIO ON CD-ROM



## **NEW-RCA Factory Service Notes "Red- Books"- Now a CD-ROM Series Of These Famous Service Books**

**"The Best Resource One Can Have For Old Radios!"** - acclaimed to be the most comprehensive and most detailed information on old radios. Front cover to back cover of each year's RCA factory service information. Invaluable for understanding all old radios, no matter who made them. Covers all radios made commercially by RCA (GE & Westinghouse) from 1923 through 1940. Hundreds of models and the most detail that you can image. Individual CD's cover all models issued by RCA from 1923-1928, 1929-1932, 1933-1936, 1937-1940. Each CD covers the years indicated. \$ 79 each

### **OTHER CD ROM PUBLICATIONS** - Details on the web

Riders 6-CD Series-Perpetual Troubleshooters Manuals - V1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16, 17-20, 21-23. \$ 85 ea, set for \$ 450  
Radiophile Vol. 1 - \$ 85  
Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85  
Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85  
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85  
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85  
R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57  
RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67  
RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80  
Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89  
The Radio Boys - \$ 44  
Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26  
Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49  
Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79  
Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - \$ 79  
Collins Radio - Transceivers - \$ 79

Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79  
Complete 4 CD Set - \$ 279  
Sams Photofacts V1 - V4, Sams Sets 1-100 /25 Sets per Volume, \$ 79 each  
REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34  
Record Changers - \$ 85  
Military Radio V1 - \$ 57  
Military Radio V2 - \$ 57  
(Compendium of military manuals)  
QST Series - 80 years of QST in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or \$ 373 for all 11 sets  
**The Hallicrafters CD-ROM** (shipping June, 2001), the most comprehensive CD of schematics and manuals covering almost all models (see web for details and contents) - \$ 89

## **SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE**

Over 200,000 schematics & 10,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

### **RADIO ERA ARCHIVES**

2043 Empire Central  
Dallas, Texas 75235  
Inquiries: 214-358-5195

Visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.radioera.com>

# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

May 2001 • Volume 18 • Number 5

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios  
and Related Items — Published Monthly

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>5 Editor's Comments</b><br/>Radio history via postcards.<br/><b>On the Cover</b><br/>Marconi via mail.</p> <p><b>6 Radio Postcards</b><br/>Trust us — E-mail can't measure up!</p> <p><b>11 Loose Couplers Redux</b><br/>Wally's coupler is loose.</p> <p><b>12 Zenith 6D030-W; RCA 8X-541;<br/>Philco 37-630</b><br/>Take a second look.</p> <p><b>14 Photo Review</b><br/>Do you know your Roman numerals?</p> <p><b>16 VRPS-AWA Convention &amp; Auction</b><br/>Wrapping up 2000 with a bang!</p> <p><b>23 Carolinas Chapter-AWA Winter Swap Meet</b><br/>Small is also fun.</p> <p><b>24 A Ballast Tube Solution</b><br/>No replacement? Toss it!</p> <p><b>25 Radio Miscellanea</b><br/>The essence of longevity.</p> <p><b>26 A.R.C. Rates &amp; Policies</b><br/>Subscription, display and classified<br/>ad rates and policies.</p> <p><b>28 Classified &amp; Display Ads</b></p> | <p><b>60 Coming Radio Events</b></p> <p><b>62 Mark Your Calendar</b></p> <p><b>68 Business Card Ads</b></p> |
|--|---|



## ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2001 by John V. Terrey.

**POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.**  
Printed in U.S.A.

**PURPOSE.** Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

### STAFF:

**Publisher and Editor:** John V. Terrey  
**Assistant Publisher:** Cindie Bryan  
**Managing Editor:** Dorothy Schecter  
**Circulation Manager:** Tammy DeGray  
**Advertising Manager:** Cindie Bryan  
**Office Manager:** Tammy DeGray  
**Publishing & Editorial Staff:** Ray Bintliff, Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Lisa Friedrichs, Bobby Lyman  
**Founding Publisher/Editor:** Gary B. Schneider  
**Contributing Writers & Consultants:** Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth  
**CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED.** All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: One River Road.  
Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com  
Please, no classified ads by telephone, thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)



# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



## EDITOR'S COMMENTS

For true collectors, the hunting season is on. Spring and summer mean a renewal of antique flea market and yard sale activities, as well as many more radio meets, both large and small. At these events, most of us hunt for our special interests, but Steve Auyer's article on his radio station postcards makes us question why postcards are not higher on more radio collectors' lists.

In addition to outdoor events, indoor paper and antique shows frequently have hundreds of postcards available, often categorized, and usually reasonably priced. The chances of finding radio-related postcards are good because radio was, after all, a technological revolution in the first half of the 20th century. People were proud to have a radio station in town and loved to send related cards to friends. WOC in Davenport, Iowa, may well have figured right up there with the Empire State Building with locals and passing tourists!

Although Steve's article focuses on radio station cards, the other kinds of cards that give us a snapshot of radio history are virtually limitless. As far back as our June 1988 issue, Jerry Berg wrote about efforts to preserve QSLs, the station cards confirming listeners' reception reports. EKKO stamps featured on the June 1997 A.R.C. cover had a similar function and are another "echo" of radio's past. Holiday cards with a radio theme have also appeared on A.R.C. covers.

In my own collection, postcards advertise stores and sets, explain wireless terms, and picture performers and celebrities. There are also card series, such as the Marconi wireless series, and the similar cigarette trading cards that give instructions about how to build sets.

Still others are strictly humorous, like the one with a desperate father holding an infant up to a horn speaker and saying, "Howl into that, you little demon, and perhaps later on you'll realize what your parents had to put up with." Obviously, there is no end to the fun to be had with postcards, so give those stacks of cards at your next event a serious look.

On the more serious side of our avocation is the effort we make to identify and validate the items in our collections. This is especially true of very early items that lean toward the "handmade" as opposed to mass production. Ray Bintliff has compiled an article in which Jim Sargent exchanges information with Wally Worth about Wally's loose coupler described in the August 2000 issue. Unfortunately, the mystery of the maker of Wally's loose coupler remains. However, A.R.C. continues to be a conduit for such discussions.

Richard Arnold and Alton DuBois take us into the 1940s with Philco and Zenith AC/DC sets. Some collectors might pass on such sets, but a closer look reveals something interesting about each — a wooden version of a plastic set, an on-edge chassis, or a Deco speaker grille — all add up to sets worth saving.

In *Photo Review*, we learn that early studio microphones could be deceptive — they might look like horn speakers. And why are there Roman numerals on a Truetone radio? What if your education failed you and

you never learned Roman numerals?

The last major auction event of the year 2000 was the Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society Convention in Irving, Texas. George Potter reports that over 300 attended and close to 200 were registered bidders. Nearly 900 items were offered in a sale that totaled almost \$40,000. Cathedrals and a Zenith console sold in the \$500 range, and several battery sets held their own. A Crosley receiver/amplifier sold at \$350, while an Adams Morgan Paragon Four brought \$250. Phonographs too were represented in the \$200-\$300 range.

This event is also much more than an auction. Seminars, a banquet, and a flea market make it well worth your putting it on the calendar for next year. Meantime, don't forget that small meets are fun too — note Ron Lawrence's report or the Carolinas Chapter of A.W.A. winter swap meet in Columbia, South Carolina.

For many of us, much of the pleasure of collecting lies in problem-solving. Stan Lopes describes his solution to a common problem with AC/DC radios — the resistance line cords or ballast tubes that are difficult to find today. In offering his solution, Stan also addresses other concerns that may arise if his solution is used.

*Radio Miscellanea* updates us on the plans for the much anticipated Muchow auction in August. Responses to articles add even more to the originals, and kudos are always welcome. Good news too comes from Leo Meyerson of World Radio Laboratories fame on the occasion of his 90th birthday. Leo convinces us that radio contributes to long life.

Internet. Response to our Web site continues to be tremendous. Subscribers have the definite advantage of accessing the ads on our target date rather than waiting for their issues. This means that you can go quickly every month to [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com) and maybe find the set you've wanted all your radio days.

**Coming Radio Events.** Nearly 50 radio events are scheduled for May. The 3rd Annual Kutztown Radio Meet is being held on May 5. May 18-19 will see hordes of radio collectors descending on the Northland Antique Radio Club's Radio Daze. That same weekend, the Canadian Vintage Radio Society offers a flea market in Winnipeg, Manitoba. If you're in England, the Vintage Technology Fair will be held again this year in Blackpool on May 20. If you can't attend these events, be sure to enjoy at least one in your own area.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

---

## ON THE COVER

Our cover, from a postcard, depicts the Marconi Towers at Mullion, England. The card is postmarked "JA 1 12" and was sent by R. Whitehead to Mr. Gawden at Keyham, Devonport. The message is brief: "Wishing you a happy prosperous New Year." However, at the bottom of the card in tiny print, Mr. Whitehead added, "Near here Marconi sent his first message to America." The card is from your editor's collection.

# WITH THE COLLECTORS

## Radio Postcards

BY STEVE AUYER

*Almost every radio collector has a special interest, most of which are not space savers. Not so Steve Auyer's postcards, which make a compact, colorful and very interesting record of radio station history. (Editor)*

There's one area of antique radio that I haven't seen discussed a lot and that is the subject of radio on postcards. You're undoubtedly familiar with the use of postcards to document Amateur radio contacts — the common QSL card. However commercial AM radio stations, and even spark stations, have appeared on many postcards. This article will touch upon how radio stations have been portrayed on postcards, and how that portrayal has changed over the years.

### 1900-1925

The very earliest stations were those operated by RCA, Marconi, other commercial interests, and the U.S. Government. See the stations from Cuba to Cape Cod pictured on the opposite page. These stations fascinated the public with their new technology and massive antennas and support structures.

Postcards of these stations typically were black-and-white photographs, many of which are now nearing a century in age and which may have deteriorated somewhat. Little information is provided on the postcard other than the location of the station. The postcard captions in this article are an attempt to provide the historical context of the station or its current status. They are not intended as an exhaustive description of the station.

### 1925-1935

As commercial radio stations "blossomed" during the late 1920s and early 1930s, the public was enthralled with this new medium of communication. What better means of bragging about the station in your hometown than to send a color postcard showing the station and its massive transmitting antennas to a friend in a less fortunate town.

These early stations tended to be in downtown locations, typically with their antennas perched on the roof of a store, hotel or newspaper building. The early antenna technology utilized large flat-top arrays suspended between self-supporting towers. See examples in the postcards pictured on page 8.

The postcards of this period almost always used a black-and-white picture that had been hand-colored before being reproduced. One

gets the impression that the sun was always shining, and the sky was always bright blue near a radio station. These cards typically had a textured "linen" finish, and generally, contained little text.

### 1935-1945

In this period, the flat-top antennas gave way to the vertical radiators that are used today. See the postcards on page 9. And the self-supporting antenna towers had largely been replaced by guyed towers. You will note another change — the studios and transmitters have now been separated with dedicated transmitting sites located in suburban areas outside the cities.

The hand colors on these cards are brighter than ever, and the architecture of some of the buildings has a decidedly Art Deco flavor. During this period, text more frequently appeared on the address side of the postcard.

### 1945 TO PRESENT

The text on earlier postcards tended to emphasize the "massive transmitting antenna" or the "world's tallest antenna." However, by this time the stations were more interested in emphasizing the variety and quality of their broadcasts, so the postcards now described "a five-story office building" or "five modern studios." Photos tended to be of studio buildings as opposed to antennas and transmitting sites. Examples appear on page 10.

Postcards advertising specific radio stations became less and less common during this time frame, although there are a few interesting examples. Stations switched to other promotional methods, and much of the advertising now emphasizes specific radio shows, performers or formats (talk radio, classic rock, all news, etc.) as opposed to promoting the station itself.

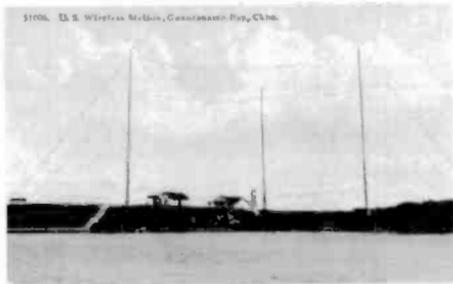
### GUIDELINES FOR COLLECTING POSTCARDS

If you'd like to collect a few radio postcards, it isn't difficult. You may come by these postcards in a number of ways — although I'll have to admit that I haven't seen many even at the big Antique Wireless Association Conference and Auction in Rochester, New York.

Logging on to eBay and searching for "radio postcards" will generally turn up a few for sale. Other than eBay there are a number of Internet sites offering postcards to collectors. A careful

*(Continued)*

# 1900-1925



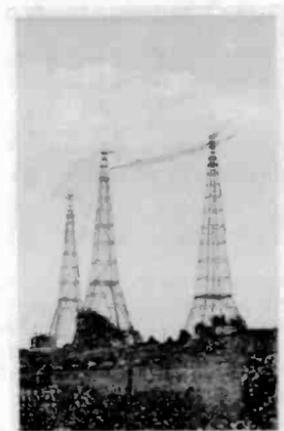
"U. S. Wireless Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba." From the Navy's history of Guantanamo Bay: "Along the north boundary line a 10-foot high concrete wall was built, extending across North Toro from Wireless Inlet to Granadillo Bay. The wall was completed in 1906. The first wireless (radio) station was also constructed in Commander Rogers' time (1905), the location being on a north-west peninsula of North Toro Cay, the peninsula now named Wireless Point."



"National Electric Signaling Company, Brant Rock, Mass." In 1902, two Pittsburgh millionaires founded the National Electric Signaling Company (NESCO). In 1904 NESCO tried to directly compete with Marconi, by setting up a transatlantic radiotelegraph service, operating between Brant Rock, Massachusetts and Machrihanish, Scotland. But, while still developing the link, the transatlantic effort abruptly ended in December, 1906, when the Machrihanish antenna collapsed in a storm.



"Road to the Radio Station, North Truro, Cape Cod, Massachusetts." A Naval radio station for intelligence monitoring was established at Highland Light in 1904. The station assumed great importance during World War I and was guarded by a detachment of Marines. The site was used for a Coast Guard radio traffic facility from 1939 to 1943. It no longer exists, but the lighthouse, now renamed "Cape Cod Light," remains.



"United States Wireless Station, Fort Myer, VA." The United States Naval Radio Station was situated at the southwestern end of the Fort Myer Military Reservation opposite Washington, D.C. Built by the United States Navy Department on land ceded to the Navy Department by the War Department, the station's rated power was 100 kilowatts. Normal range — day 2,000 miles, night 3,000 miles. One tower, 600 feet high and 150 feet square at its base, and two towers, 450 feet high and 120 feet square at each base, are positioned in a triangle. The largest tower is at the apex, and the distance between the towers is 350 feet.



"Radio Station, Rocky Point, L.I." This is RCA's "Radio Central" which went on the air on November 5, 1921, as the Riverhead Facility. The antenna towers were 412 feet high with 150 feet cross arms. The last tower was demolished on December 13, 1977.

# 1925-1935



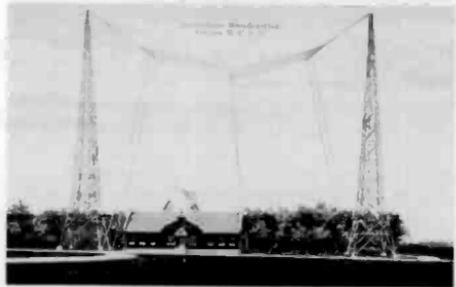
"W.O.C. Broadcasting Station, Davenport, Iowa." WOC continues to operate in Davenport, Iowa, on a frequency of 1420 kHz at a power level of 5,000 watts.



"Maccabees Building, Detroit, Mich." WXYZ is no longer in the FCC AM station database. The Royal Maccabees Insurance Company has been acquired by another firm. I have also seen postcards of this building with one and three towers on the roof, so don't take everything you see on a postcard as "gospel."



"Hotel Hickory and Tower of Radio Station W-H-K-Y." WHKY continues to operate as a daytime radio station in Hickory, North Carolina, on a frequency of 1290 kHz with a power level of 5,000 watts. The antenna has been moved to a hill southeast of the center of town.



"Radiophone Broadcasting Station WCB D." In the 1930s, WCB D was a radio station in Zion, Illinois. WCB D-TV now operates on Channel 2 in Charleston, South Carolina. The call sign is no longer in the FCC AM database.

(Radio Postcards, continued)

watch of your local newspaper may turn up postcard sales, either as stand-alone events or as part of an antiques show.

Generally you will find that these postcards trade in the \$5 range although some of the very earliest postcards are beginning to appreciate in price. Of course, if a relative has boxes of postcards hidden away in an attic, you may be able to get them for free

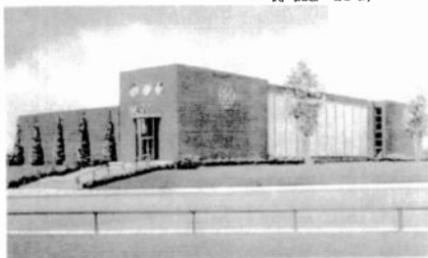
Most postcards aren't dated, but there are a few things that you can do to get an idea of the age of the postcard. If the postcard has been

used by your Aunt Minnie, the postmark date will help. You can also get a rough idea by comparing the subject and layout of the postcard to the examples shown with this article. Here are several guidelines that may also help.

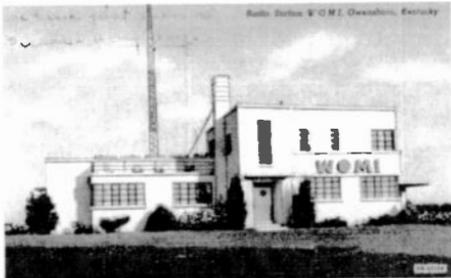
— Postcards that have the front texturized to look like linen, were generally printed between 1930 and 1944. Quite often, these were black and white pictures that had been hand-colored.

— Postcards with true color photographs and a glossy finish began to appear about 1945.

# 1935-1945



"WGY Station, Schenectady, N. Y." WGY continues to operate in Schenectady, New York, on a frequency of 810 kHz at a power level of 50,000 watts.



"Radio Station WOMI, Owensboro, Kentucky." WOMI continues to operate in Owensboro, Kentucky, as a 24-hour station operating at a power level of 830 watts.



"Radio Station WHIT, New Bern, North Carolina. RADIO STATION WHIT, Where Hospitality is Traditional." This was the first broadcasting station in Craven County. Established in 1942, it is located one mile south of New Bern on U. S. Highway 17. WHIT continues to operate as a daytime radio station on a frequency of 1550 kHz at a power level of 5,000 watts.



"Montana's Model Station. KPRK-Livingston-1340 KCS." KPRK continues to operate 24 hours a day in Livingston, Montana, on a frequency of 1340 kHz with a power level of 1,000 watts.

– As mentioned earlier, pre-1930 stations used antennas in downtown locations, quite often on the tops of buildings. If the postcard shows a country location for the transmitter and antenna, it more than likely dates from 1930 or later.

– If a transmitting antenna is shown, look at its design. Most stations used flat-top, self-supporting antennas until about 1930. After that, the preferred antenna was the guyed vertical which gave reduced skywave coverage during the nighttime, but better groundwave coverage during the daytime hours.

– If cars are present in the photo, a keen eye may be able to discern the model year.

– The Curt Teich firm, a major printer of postcards, used a numbering system with one or two digits and a character, followed by a serial number. The digits refer to the year the card was printed, and the character to the decade (A=1930s, B=1940s, C=1950s, etc.). Thus, a Curt Teich card with the number "5A-H2206" was printed in 1935.

– You might be surprised at the amount of historical information that's available on the

Internet. A quick AltaVista search turned up information on four of the five stations shown in the postcards from the 1900-1925 period.

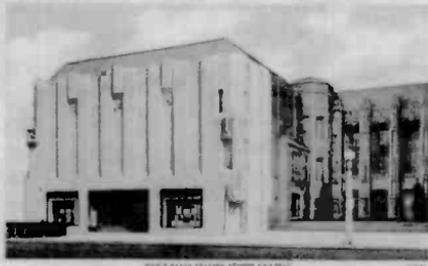
Whether or not you decide to collect radio postcards, you'll almost certainly run across one at some time or another. When you do, take a minute to reflect on how the lowly postcard has chronicled the evolution of AM broadcasting in the U.S.

(Steve Ayer, N2TKX, 3925 Cloverfield Circle, Liverpool, NY 13090. n2tkx@arrl.net)

Interested in radio and its history since his high school days in the 1950s, Steve Ayer collects a "little bit of everything" and is active in Amateur radio in the Syracuse, New York, area. A member of the AWA and several local clubs, he is a Radio Merit Badge counselor, and he was instrumental in getting a permanent Amateur radio exhibit at the local science museum.

(Continued on following page)

# 1945 to Present



"W-G-N's Radio Station Studio Building," 441-445 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, is the only building in the Middle West devoted exclusively to radio broadcasting. There are seven broadcasting studios located in the building, as well as offices, artist's rooms, control rooms, and workshops. WGN continues to operate on a frequency of 720 kHz with a power level of 50,000 watts.



"Las Vegas Looks Up to KFUN. Radio Station KFUN. Las Vegas. New Mexico. Best Small Town Station in the Nation." Operating full time on 1230 kilocycles with 250 watts of power, its first Broadcast was Christmas Day 1941. An unusual ground condition results in a daytime effectiveness equal to 1,000 watts! The adobe building is situated a half mile from the original Santa Fe Trail, and the tower is 200 feet high. At an elevation of 6,500 feet, KFUN is one of the highest radio stations in the United States. KFUN still operate on 1230 kHz but now at a power level of 1,000 watts.



"Radio Station WADC = Home of CBS in Akron, Ohio. WADC Building = Corner Main & Mill Sts. The WADC Building was completed May 6th, 1949. The entire second floor is occupied by WADC, which was established April 8th, 1925, and is owned and operated by Allen T. Simmons."



"Columbia Square, Home of KNX Columbia Broadcasting System, Hollywood, California." The building now stands on the spot where the motion picture industry first took root in Hollywood in October of 1911. Located on Sunset Boulevard, it is a 5-story office building with eight studios, the Playhouse, and adjoining offices for the Columbia Management of California. KNX continues to operate on a frequency of 1070 kHz with a power level of 50,000 watts.



San Francisco Radio City. A million dollar modern streamlined and air conditioned building, literally the most perfect broadcasting plant devised by the hands of Radio Industry's miracle engineers, making possible more programs, better production and quicker news dissemination. Today KGO operates on a frequency of 810 kHz with a power level of 50,000 watts.



"American Broadcasting company (KECA), Vine Street, Hollywood, California. On this famous thoroughfare in the heart of glamorous Hollywood, are located the Pacific Coast headquarters of three of the major networks, broadcasting and televising coast to coast, affording daily entertainment and pleasure to thousands of visitors to Hollywood."



# WITH THE COLLECTORS

## Loose Couplers Redux

COMPILED BY RAY BINTLIFF FROM INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY  
JIM SARGENT AND WALLY WORTH

*One of the missions of A.R.C. is to facilitate the feedback and exchange of information. The following article is one example of how A.R.C. serves the radio collecting community. (Editor)*

In the August 2000 issue, Wally Worth described several loose couplers, both original and reproductions. Wally thought that one of the loose couplers might be a product of the Wireless Specialty Apparatus Company (WSA).

Jim Sargent wrote to say that he had a loose coupler manufactured by the Menominee Electrical Manufacturing Co. that resembled Wally's unit. Jim thought that perhaps both sets were made by Menominee. Sargent's set is shown in Figure 1.

There are some similarities. The switch for the secondary coil is positioned 90° in relation to the coil, just like Wally's set. The multi-position tap switch for the primary coil located on the front panel looks much the same on both sets. But the front panels differ in the placement of binding posts and the 2-position switch. Figure 2 provides a closeup of Wally's unit. Note the placement of the binding posts.

In addition, Jim Sargent's set has two nameplates while Wally Worth's set does not. Using Jim's input, Wally examined his set again and could not find any evidence that the set had ever had an identifying nameplate. Also, Wally was able to identify other differences in construction.

Despite certain similarities between the two sets, it seems unlikely that Wally's set is a Menominee.

In those early years, how many design choices did a manufacturer have? Limited by the state-of-the-art, the electrical designs had to be very similar. Although manufacturers probably had greater freedom in terms of mechanical design and panel layout, the concept of a loose coupler was pretty basic and the possible variations in design were limited. In an effort to keep design costs down, the smaller manufacturers were likely to draw upon the proven designs of the larger manufacturers. So, it is not surprising that so many loose couplers looked alike.

Wally did some additional research and found some more look-a-likes. He determined that there is a Haller-Cunningham Co. (HALCUN) loose

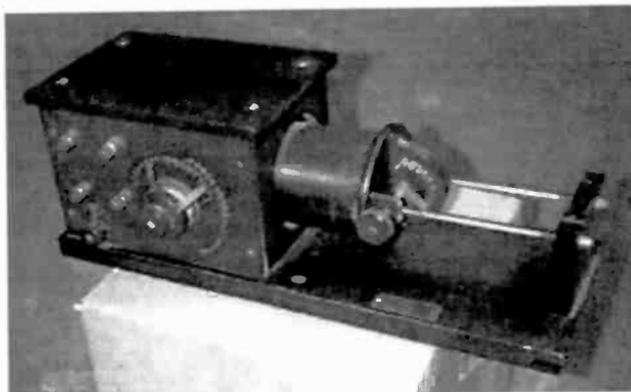


Figure 1. Jim Sargent's loose coupler, manufactured by the Menominee Electrical Manufacturing Co. The placement of the binding parts differs from those on Wally Worth's unit.

coupler that resembles his set. But again, there are differences, such as the placement of the binding posts, the manner in which the shaft and knob for the secondary switch are supported, and the absence of the 2-position on/off switch. Wally also noted that the Wm. Duck Model 5A has the same panel layout as the Menominee.

Although the maker of Wally's loose coupler still remains a mystery, this exchange of information has added to our knowledge of these early sets.

(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720; Jim Sargent, 2112 Blackfoot Trl., Mesquite, TX 75149; Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170)



Figure 2. A view of Wally Worth's loose coupler shows a different panel layout from Jim Sargent's unit.

# WITH THE COLLECTORS

## Zenith 6D030-W

BY RICHARD ARNOLD

*You may like wood, instead of plastic, or vice versa. But, as Richard Arnold points out, you could have both in two Zeniths that are different but similar. (Editor)*

I found this 1949 Zenith 6D030 recently in an antique store here in Ardmore, Oklahoma. It looks a lot like the 1946 Zenith 6D015 as seen in my September 1999 article in *Antique Radio Classified*. Figures 1 and 2 show the two Zenith models.

Even though the family resemblance is evident, there are some differences. The 6D030 is made of wood, not plastic like the 6D015. In addition, the 6D030 has no handle; however, it does have the same gold-tone decorative strip with the red circle on/off indicator light.

My new set is a little larger than the 6D015. It measures 13½" x 7½" x 6" at the base.

Both sets have a 6-tube chassis. The following tubes are used in the 6D030: a 12SJ7 RF, a 12SQ7 detector/1st audio, a 12BA6 IF, a 12BE6 converter, a 35Z5

rectifier, and finally, a 35L6 audio output. The 12BE6 replaces the 12SA7 found in the 6D015 chassis.

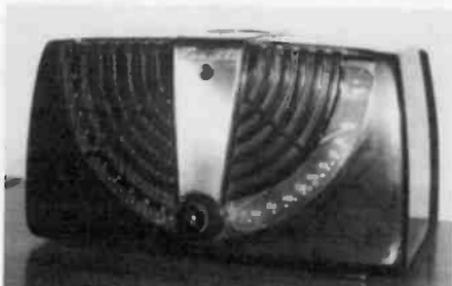
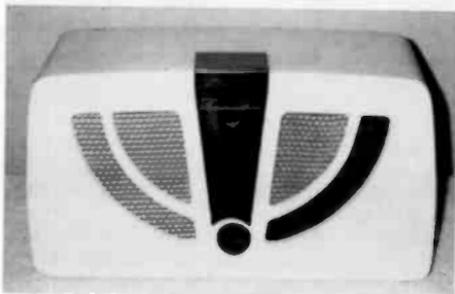
The grille cloth looks as if it was originally a dark brown multi-colored burlap type material. However, over the years, it has lightened up quite a bit and is now a gold and tan color.

As indicated by the "W" in the model number, the set was originally painted white. I had to strip off what was left of the paint and repaint it.

The 6D030 is a standard broadcast band AC/DC that works very well. It has a loop antenna and is very selective.

I know that this radio is probably no big deal. But, the reason I decided to write this article was simply to inform you readers that there was a wooden Zenith out there that looked like the plastic 6D015. It surprised me when I first saw it.

*(Richard Arnold, PO Box 275, Lone Grove, Oklahoma 73443)*



Figures 1 and 2. Left: The 1949 Zenith 6D030 housed in a wood cabinet. Note its similarity to the Model 6D015, right, housed in a plastic cabinet, as shown in the September 1999 A.R.C.

## The RCA 8X-541

BY RICHARD ARNOLD

*Not every collector has a wife who searches even while she's on vacation. Richard Arnold is a lucky man. Here he gives her find, a seemingly ordinary radio, a little special attention. (Editor)*

The RCA 8X-541, shown in Figure 1, isn't a radio so spectacular that it grabs your attention. However, I think it is a pretty good radio and needs to be given a little attention — even put into the spotlight.

I have this set sitting on a desk in my radio room. I listen to it every day, mostly to Rush Limbaugh and Legend 77 (KAAM, 96.7 MHz) in Dallas, Texas — terrific music.

The 8X-541 was made in 1949, over 50 years ago, and it is still giving excellent service. Just think of the history of the last half century that has come through that old speaker!

My wife was on vacation in Galveston, Texas, last year and was looking for radios for me. She purchased this 8X-541. I wasn't all that thrilled when she got home with it, but I politely thanked her and put the set into my collection. I thought I could use it for a possible future trade, or something.

However, after looking it over and playing it, I have to admit that she picked a good one — extra clean, no cracks, and it plays beautifully. I lives up to its advertising as having "acoustical balance that produces the Golden Throat tone." It also has its back cover, and all the papers attached to the bottom of the set are in excellent condition.

The chassis is mounted on its side, as shown in Figure 2. The five tubes are easily accessible. A 12SA7, a 12SK7, and a 12SQ7 are all metal tubes. A 50L6GT and a 35Z5GT finish the lineup.

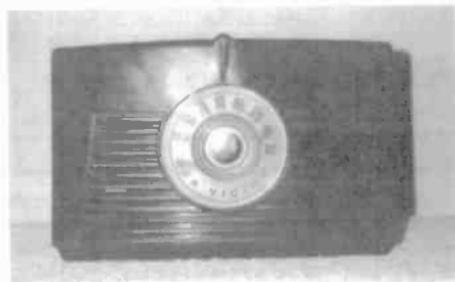


Figure 1. The RCA 8X-541 is a 5-tube AC/DC set with a loop antenna housed in a plastic cabinet.

One large 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ " tuning dial, in the center of the cabinet tunes the broadcast band. A smaller knob on the right side bottom of the set is the on/off and volume control. The set is an AC/DC with a loop antenna, and it is very selective. The maroon plastic cabinet has a decorative pointer/top strip, which is made of brass.

As far as I know, there are three other models with the same cabinet design, only in different colors. The 8X-542 is ivory, the 8X-545 is probably brown and the 8X-547 is white. They are all standard broadcast, 5-tube AC/DC sets.

Bunis' *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Fourth Edition*, has the 8X-541 listed at between \$25 to \$35, well worth that, and as far as I'm concerned, maybe even a little more.



Figure 2. A rear view of the RCA 8X-541. Note that the chassis is mounted on its side.

#### Reference:

Bunis, Marty and Sue. *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Fourth Edition*. Paducah, Ky.: Collector Books, 1997.

(Richard Arnold, PO Box 275, Lone Grove, Oklahoma 73443)

Richard Arnold, a frequent contributor to A.R.C., has been collecting radios since 1985. Primarily interested in cathedrals and 1920s battery sets, his collection ranges from crystal sets to a 1928 American Bosch in a Pooley cabinet. The 1932 JB Peter Pan featured in the June 1991 A.R.C. is his prize.

## Philco 37-630

BY ALTON A. DUBOIS, JR.

*One article often leads to another, we're glad to say. We like to know when a subject gets another collector's attention enough to inspire writing something to add to our general knowledge. (Editor)*

At a garage sale, I bought the Philco Model 37-630 shown in Figures 1 and 2, for \$10. The set hummed badly because the electrolytics were bad. So were some of the bypass capacitors. I went to work on replacements. Luckily, all the tubes tested OK.

The set must have been stored in a basement because the chassis had rust on it, as did the metal tubes. When I cleaned up the cabinet, I also replaced the missing knobs.

This article was inspired by Richard Arnold's story in the January 2001 A.R.C. about his 38-40 Philco. My

37-630 cabinet is similar to the 38-40, except that my grille is more circular. There is also a Philco shadow tuning indicator.

The biggest problem with the set was getting the dial bezel off. It's a complicated set of clamps. I also had a little trouble with the shadow tuner, but I managed to correct all these problems. The set works fine now.

(Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Road, Queensbury, N.Y. 12804)

Alton DuBois has been interested in radio since working for an engineer after school in the 1930s for 10 cents an hour. Having worked in TV service for RCA since 1948, he is a founding member of the RCA Retirees Club. His collecting interests include antique radios and clocks.

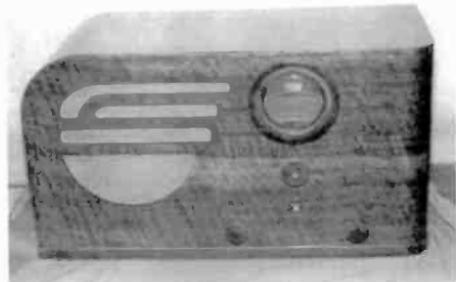
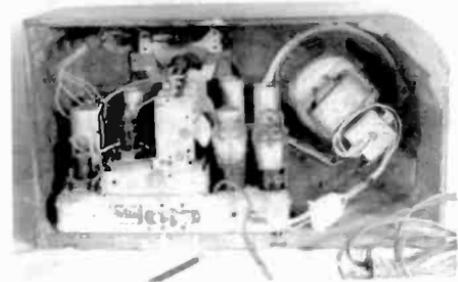


Figure 1. Front view of the Philco Model 37-630



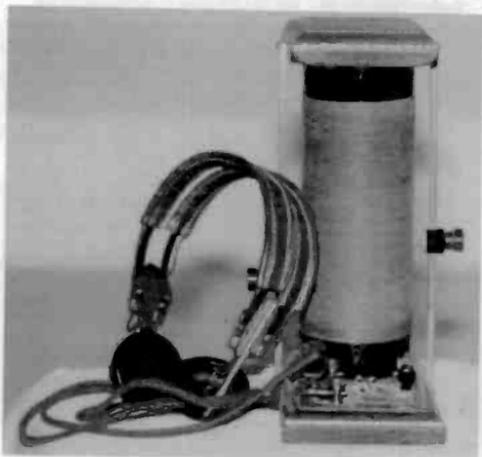
13 Figure 2. Inside view of the Philco Model 37-630



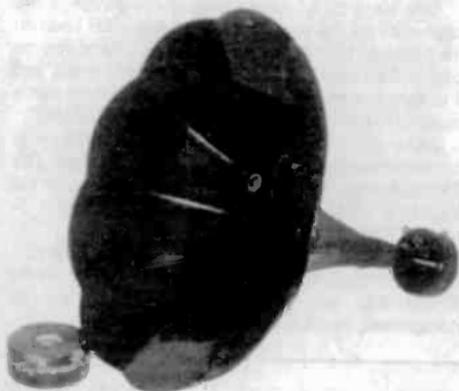
# PHOTO REVIEW



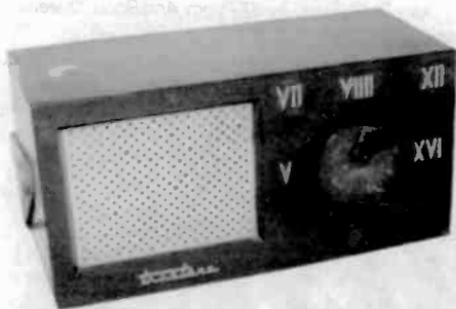
This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



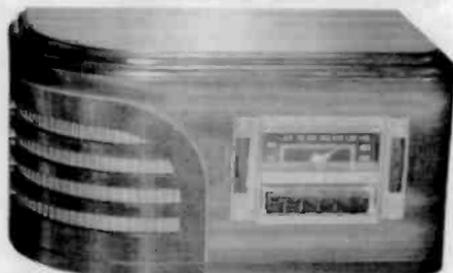
**VERTICAL CRYSTAL SET** – This home-brew crystal receiver uses World War II surplus headphones. The use of a vertical slide tuner makes this combination unusual. (*Joseph G. Jackson – Macon, GA*)



**WESTERN ELECTRIC STUDIO MICROPHONE** – If a horn-shaped device could amplify outgoing sound, could the principle work in reverse as a microphone? Western Electric thought so and used this metal horn suspended by two points on the receiver unit and one on the horn petal. Inside the horn was a red light to notify the entertainer when it was "on." The two interchangeable sound units are marked "Pat. Date June 1916." (*Jim Taylor – Bourne-mouth, England*)



**TRUETONE MODEL D-2563** – This early 1950s plastic radio is a 5-tube superhet that I found at a local flea market. It features a "Magne-Wand" antenna and a bracket for mounting under a kitchen cabinet. (*John Phipps – St. Charles, MO*)



**GE MODEL HJ624** – This wood table model, made in 1939, has a left-front wraparound speaker design. It has six push buttons, tunes the broadcast band only, and operates on AC power only. (*Michael G. Comer – Haslett, MI*)

---

## PHOTO REVIEW

---



**ATWATER KENT MODEL 165** – This 5-tube superhet cathedral was produced in 1933. The thin, delicate trim around the grille cloth is very fragile and oftentimes broken. (Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)

---



**PEERLESS CABINET SPEAKER** – This Gothic style, wooden cabinet speaker has a free-edge, periphery cone inside. It sold for \$35 in 1928. (Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE)

---



**ZENITH MODEL 7S366** – This 7-tube superhet has a classic "Old French" walnut cabinet. The 12 push buttons allow the set to receive American, foreign, police, Amateur, and aviation bands. In 1939, it sold for \$99.95. (Claude Chafin – Independence, MO)

---



**WESTON MODEL 537 SET ANALYZER** – This 1920s vintage analyzer was used to test radio circuitry. The tester enabled the serviceman to measure filament, grid bias and plate voltages, as well as cathode and plate currents. Included are adapters for 4- and 5-pin tubes, such as 171-A, 226, 227, 245, 280, and 281. (Paul Jachim – Indian Head Park, IL)

---

# MEET & AUCTION REPORT

## VRPS-AWA Convention & Auction Irving, Texas — November 10-12, 2000

REPORTED BY GEORGE POTTER AND JOHN V. TERREY

The Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS) held its 25th annual convention November 10-12, 2000, at the Holiday Inn Select, DFW Airport South in Irving, Texas. Early registration was encouraged this year with lower fees and eligibility for drawings at the banquet offered as incentives. Of the 302 in attendance, 193 were registered bidders.

A unique aspect of this convention was the significance given to the auctions. The only activity running parallel to the auctions throughout the weekend was the contest display, which could be viewed in leisure hours. In addition, there was no flea market until Sunday morning to compete with the auctions or the technical sessions.

The result was that these sessions were well attended. Many commented on how much they had learned from the two excellent technical talks given by Neal McEwen on early telegraph and by Bill Harris on the history of NBC chimes.

The theme of the convention was Art Deco and many outstanding sets were on display. It was unusual to have a contest category of military equipment, and, in fact, the "Best of Show" went to a display of military walkie-talkies. This display included a pair of BC-611-Fs, complete with padded cases for use by paratroopers, a direction-finding loop, and two boxes of extra coils, crystals, and spares. Amazingly complete, to say the least!

On Saturday evening, the Awards Banquet room was filled to capacity. Part of the entertainment seemed to be A.R.C. Editor John Terrey's new look. Without his beard, he inspired a series of double-takes.

The Sunday flea market seems to get more and more active each year. All tables were filled



*This BC-611-F with paratrooper carrying cases, DF loop, coils, crystals, and spares won "Best of Show."*

with new items, as well as some auction items that did not get the minimum bid and were consigned to the flea market.

As always, the auctions were the highlight of the event. Four auctions had been planned: Friday afternoon, the tubes and paper auction; Friday evening, a general auction of less pricey items; Saturday morning, a silent auction; and Saturday, from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M., the major auction. On Friday, 526 lots with 63 passes brought \$16,348; on Saturday, 343 lots with 43 passes totalled \$21,946.

Auctioneer Michael Sherman, fresh from California, kept the auctions going at a good pace, ably assisted by VRPS President Jim Sargent. They were aided by a roving TV camera which could project on a huge screen the images of large consoles stored in an adjacent room. This bit of modern technology saves backs from having to lug the



*Auctioneer Michael Sherman of California indicates a final bid to a lucky buyer.*

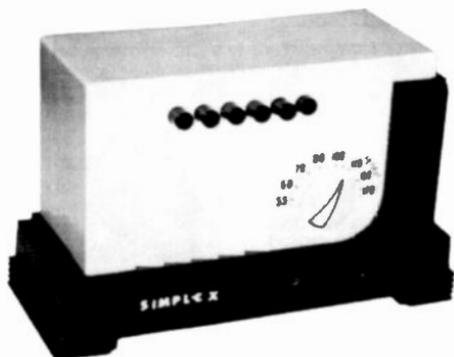
**A warning:** Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



This "Lil' Buckaroo" with cowhide covering, entered in the homebrew receivers contest category, was made by Ray Richardson, Beaumont, Texas.

sets into the room and saves sets from being dropped. Let's hope that this technique for moving auctions along in an efficient and safe manner becomes the norm for other large auctions.

Each lot in the Friday night auction had a \$10 minimum and generally consisted of test equipment and the more common, lower cost receivers. The Silent Auction had many more entries this year of paper, tubes, and novelties. Participation was very good. The Saturday auction of



This contest entry was identified as a Philco Simplex U41AD, 1939. The label on the bottom of the set says "Simplex Radio Co." with a partial Model A52P number.

more expensive items with a \$20 minimum was the big attraction and a lively affair.

A few highlights from the auctions were the following: two Philco 90 cathedrals selling at \$500 and \$525; a seldom seen Radiola V, with original lid and base, at just \$200; an Edison Standard cylinder phonograph with horn, at \$300; and an Edison Amberola 30 at \$260. An interesting aside is that not a single Atwater Kent breadboard was offered, even though nearly all types of radios were represented.



Shown with its antenna extended, this Emerson 645 "Fantenna" sold for \$30.

Accuracy of condition and identification of items is not guaranteed on the following list.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=condition unknown, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, wk=working, nwk=not working, N.O.S.=new old stock, HD=hard cover; DJ=dust jacket; PB=paperback.

#### Literature and Tubes:

Allied Catalog, 1941, f-g .....	\$17
Amateur Handbook, misc. ....	15
Antique Radio Classified, past issues .....	30
ARRL Handbook, (5), g .....	10
Atwater Kent ad, delivery truck, framed, vg ...	30
AWA Reviews, 1, 2, 3, 4, PB, e .....	65
Dachis, <i>Radios by Hamcrafters</i> , 1st Ed., vg ...	20
Duck catalog, #11, reprint, vg .....	30
Early Greenwood Wireless, e .....	40
Empire of the Air, HD/DJ, e .....	20
Gernsback, early book, vg .....	30
Ghirardi, radio book, g .....	20
Kids' Novelty Book, 1933, vg .....	20
Litho, old cowboy listening to horn phonograph, framed, e .....	30
Majestic Instrument Manual, Models 71-72, g ...	15
Portable Radio in American Life, 1991, HD/DJ, e .....	18
QST, bound vols, (2) .....	25, 30
Radio for the Millions, 1947, g .....	10
Radio Girls on Roselawn, HB, g-vg .....	40
Radio magazines, misc., (6 boxes), g .....	10
Rider, TV Manuals, Vols. 3, 4, 12, 15, 20 .....	40
Rider, Vols. 1, 7, g .....	85
Rider, Vols. 3, 4, 6, 15, 16, 20 .....	65
Rider, Vols. 8-15, w/indexes .....	60
Rider, Vols. 16-22 radio, vg .....	140

(Continued on following page)

Rider, Volume 1, HB, f-g	45
Rider, Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, HB, g	25
Rider, TV manuals	10
Secret Service, novel, 1933, g	18
Short Wave Mystery, HB, g	10
Stand By, TV, HB/DJ, vg	10
Transistor Radios, PB. (10), new, e	ea. 10

**Tubes:**

1L6, N.O.S., g	\$30
1L6, no box, g	20
26, (2), g	10
27, (3), g	10
27, 71, 250, g	30
27, balloon style, (3), g	12
27, ST, (4), g	10
45, (2), original boxes, g	60
45, (2); 80, (2); 71, (2), g	45
45, ST, (2), (2), (2), g	10, 20, 25
45, ST, (2), (2), (2), g	20, 30, 30
45, ST, (3), g	20
245, 47, 80 duds	10
Marconi MRI, unk	60
Miscellaneous, (30 boxes)	10-120
Telefunken transmitter tube, unk	120
TR81M, Russian transmitter tube, unk	25
Tube cartons, empty, variety, (3 boxes)	10
WE VT-1, g	80
WE102F, ST, (2), g	70
Zenith 12A3, 12A5, g	10

Zenith tube caddy only	15
Zenith tube caddy, WT	100

**General Equipment:**

Adams Morgan Paragon Four, NY, 1924 ...	\$250
Admiral 17-B5	40
Airline 62-455 Teledial, g	90
Airline 62-600, g	60
Airline 64BR, f	20
Airline battery set, w/battery eliminator	55
Airline Teledial, unk	40
Altec-Lansing amplifier, vg	130
Arvin 45TL, wk	35
Arvin 444A, unk	30
Arvin 540T, metal	15
Arvin 741T, recapped	10
Astatic microphone, (3)	25, 25, 45
Atwater Kent "Big Box" cabinet only	35
Atwater Kent 30, w/E3 speaker,	65
Atwater Kent 30, Atwater Kent 30, WT (3), f	35
Atwater Kent 33, NT	55
Atwater Kent 33, w/Peerless speaker, g	85
Atwater Kent 45 console, NT	90
Atwater Kent 46, w/green top, NT, f	25
Atwater Kent 46, wood cabinet, unk	45
Atwater Kent 48, WT duds	60
Atwater Kent F-2, wk, g	60
Baldwin 99 speaker, 1926, wk	100
Belmont 637, f	20
Belmont Skyrover, (2)	20, 110
Bendix 111, 1940, wk	15

## JVC and the Quadrophonic Demodulator

"In the early 1970s, when Quadrophonic sound and recording first came on the scene, several systems were offered, and the Federal Communications Commission decided to 'let the marketplace sort them out.' For this reason, several competing systems were placed on the market within a short time span.

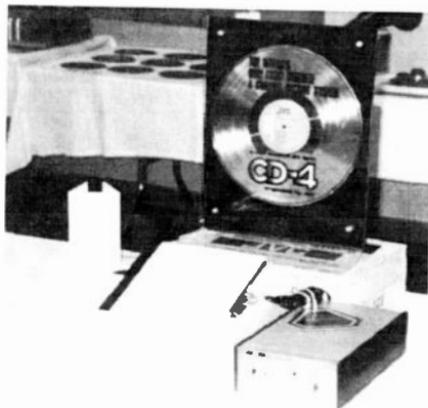
"One of the quadrophonic systems offered to the consumer was the system developed and marketed by the JVC Corporation. It required, in part, the 'Demodulator' seen here. This original countertop advertising display and demodulator box were found in the effects of a long ago JVC dealer in the summer of 1999. They apparently were distributed in 1972.

"This is the Model 4DD-5, CD-4 system demodulator in its original box with instructions, accessories, and advertising. Until this show, it had never been out of the original packaging.

"Since it requires CD-4 compatible discs or records, its performance can only be speculative."

In order to test his equipment, Jim needs records. If anyone has a source, please contact him at 14704 Carlingford Way, Edmond, OK 73013.

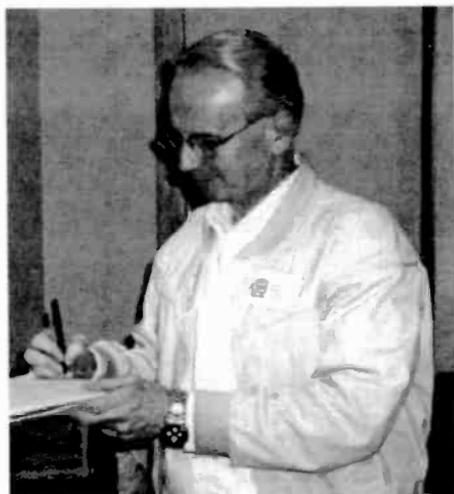
*(From the display of the quadrophonic demodulator by Jim Collings at the VRPS Convention)*





*This Amplion Radiolux speaker decorated in a Chinese motif, ca. 1925, won first place in the "Loud Speaker" category.*

Biogen amps, (2) .....	20
Bremer-Tully counterphase, NT, vg .....	95
Budget cathedral, f-g .....	65
Cathedral, small, make unk .....	190
Chelsea 5, 3-dialer, NT .....	45
Civil Air Patrol radio .....	25
Columbia 245 cathedral, 1933, e .....	270
Corsair 1950, marbleized plastic, hums, unk ..	60
Crosley "Dashboard," f .....	35
Crosley "Duette" .....	140
Crosley 5-50, WT (3), unk .....	40
Crosley 10-135, "Dashboard," g .....	55



*George Potter diligently recording auction results.*



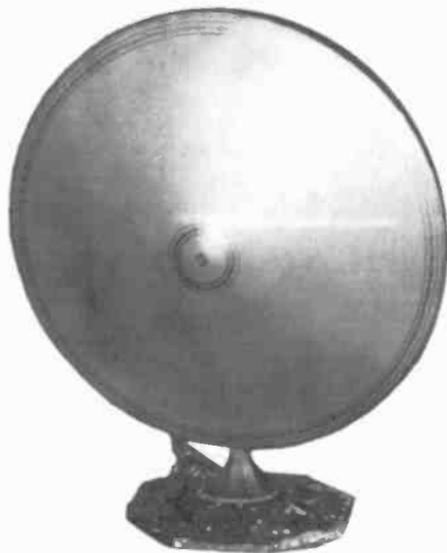
*This Model BC-611-B military walkie-talkie could be a way for Editor John Terrey to send out word that he's really there — without his beard!*

Crosley 10-135, vg .....	85
Crosley 10-136E .....	55
Crosley 11-100U, gold star set .....	220
Crosley 11-1054, (3 sets for parts) .....	170
Crosley 11-123U, hums, g .....	60
Crosley 50, g .....	110
Crosley 51, g .....	95
Crosley 51, NT, f-g .....	80
Crosley 56TA .....	40
Crosley 61 tombstone .....	110
Crosley 61 tombstone, e .....	225
Crosley 66TA, g .....	50
Crosley 88TA .....	15
Crosley 667, vg .....	90
Crosley 739, 1940, g .....	150
Crosley 881A, g .....	30
Crosley Musicone speaker, e .....	200
Crosley Musicone, w/original box, e .....	95
Crosley Super Trirdyn, NT, f .....	60
Crosley Trirdyn, p .....	30
Crosley Trirdyn, WT, g .....	65
Crosley V receiver/Crosley 1V amplifier combination .....	350
Crown transistor bank radio, g .....	20
Dahlberg nurse radio, vg .....	180
Dalbar radio, f-g .....	30
Dallas Aviation radio, vg .....	95
David Grimes Baby Grand, vg .....	170
Edison Amberola 30 phono, g .....	260
Edison cylinders, (32), in box .....	40
Edison Standard cylinder machine, w/horn, vg .....	300
Emerson 156 tombstone, g .....	45
Emerson 156 tombstone, unk .....	35
Emerson 645, "Fantenna," f .....	30
English Cossor, 3-tube st, unk .....	30
English crystal set, WT .....	65
Eria cathedral, small, g-vg .....	140
Eria fixed condenser, loose coupler .....	75
EV spot microphone .....	55
Fada 3-dialer, NT .....	40

*(Continued on following page)*

(VRPS Convention & Auction, continued)

Fada 192A, WT .....	55
Fada 263, silent radio .....	55
Farnsworth chairside, unk .....	30
Farnsworth chairside, wk, g .....	20
Federal Orthosonic, g .....	50
Firestone BC/AC, g .....	55
Freed-Eisemann NR-6, NT .....	50
Freed-Eisemann NR-7, NT, unk .....	50
Freed-Eisemann 110, fancy cabinet .....	50
Freshman Masterpiece, 3-dial, g .....	50
GE 4BR-60-2, f .....	10
GE 202, wk, g .....	10
GE 621, f .....	10
GE light display, g .....	70
Glorietta cathedral, hums, g .....	200
Gloritone 26-P cathedral, f .....	75
Gloritone cathedral, g .....	130
Grebe CR-8, NT, g .....	160
Hallicrafters 5R01A, wk, g .....	45
Hallicrafters S-38B, g .....	55
Hallicrafters S-38, unk .....	45
Hallicrafters S-41G, f .....	15
Hallicrafters speaker, f-g .....	40
Hallicrafters SX-101A, g .....	60



This reconed Western Electric cone speaker sold for \$150.



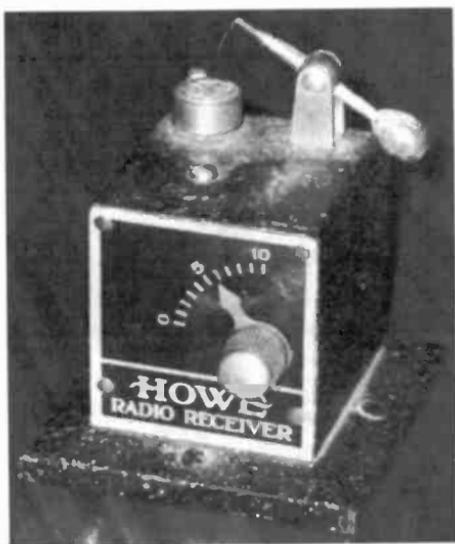
One of two Philco 90 cathedrals that sold for \$500 and \$525.

Hallicrafters SX-71, g .....	25
Hallicrafters SX100, wk, g .....	75
Hallicrafters WR1500 .....	50
Hammarlund HQ129, vg .....	140
Headphones, (2 sets) .....	10
Hear-Ever crystal set, no box .....	20
Hear-Ever crystal set, w/box, (2) .....	50, 65
Hinners, 3-dialer, 1920s, f .....	20
Hoffman, Plaskon, p-f .....	10
Home brew, WD-11, WT (3) early 1920s .....	180
Home brew, WT 01-A (2) .....	35
Home brew, WT 30 (2), g .....	45
Horn, no base, unk .....	30
Howard 901-A, recapped .....	55
Howard console, 11-tube, Deco, f .....	65

Howe crystal set, all original .....	100
Jackson-Bell "Swan," e .....	270
Kellogg Army field telephone .....	30
Kismet radio, NT .....	55
Knight R-195 communications receiver .....	25
Kolster 6D, NT .....	30
Kolster K-6 speaker, g .....	25
Kolster speaker, Repwood, wk, f .....	50
Korting, German radio .....	40
Little Wonder microphone, g .....	20
Magnavox chairside, unk .....	30
Marantz 1530 .....	40
Michigan MRC 3, NT, e .....	100
Microphone stand only .....	40
Microphone, older carbon, hand-held .....	40
Military walkie-talkie .....	20
Mitchell lamp radio, w/shade, not original .....	90
Motorola 5X11, g .....	30
Motorola 5X112, g .....	25



This Dahlberg coin-operated pillow radio sold for \$180 in Friday's auction. Deposit 1 to 5 dimes to hear it play.



This all-original Howe crystal set sold for \$100.



This Philco Predicta looks as if it has seen better days, but it sold for \$90.

Motorola 59X4 .....	25
Motorola 61A, vg .....	130
Music Master 10A, unk .....	60
Music Master 100A speaker, g .....	45
National HRO-7, unk .....	100
National NC300, g .....	60
Nipper metal sign .....	15
Peerless cathedral speaker .....	90
Peerless cathedral speaker, g .....	45
Pfanstiehl, 3-dial, restored, WT .....	80
Philco 37-38 tombstone, f .....	60
Philco 37-602, f .....	25
Philco 37-610 radio/phono .....	35
Philco 37-84 cathedral, f-g .....	55
Philco 38 cathedral, (2), g .....	60, 110
Philco 38-10, wk, g .....	80
Philco 38-62, g .....	75
Philco 39-6, g .....	35
Philco 40-95 console, nwk .....	65
Philco 41-100, unk .....	15
Philco 41-221, f .....	25
Philco 41-25 table, g .....	70
Philco 42PT93, g .....	75
Philco 52-528, wk, g .....	20
Philco 60 cathedral, wk, g .....	95
Philco 66 cathedral, 1934, vg .....	180
Philco 70 cathedral, nwk .....	210
Philco 83-61 console, g-vg .....	55
Philco 84B cathedral, g .....	160
Philco 89 cathedral, g .....	100
Philco 90 cathedral, e .....	525
Philco 90 cathedral, g .....	500
Philco 145, g .....	60
Philco 3750 console, f-g .....	120
Philco AC-8 auto radio, unk .....	30
Philco cathedral, unk .....	80
Philco console, w/mystery control box, (2), g .....	20, 150
Philco Predicta TV, unk .....	90
Phonograph horn, 11 petal, painted orange, g .....	45
Pilot power supply, g .....	20

Pilot TV, 3", wrong knobs, g .....	130
Public address speakers, (2), (2) .....	45, 55
Radiola 16, WT (display), g .....	75
Radiola 17, dial hood missing, WT, unk .....	65
Radiola 17, WT, f-g .....	40
Radiola 18 & RCA 100 speaker, g .....	60
Radiola 18, w/speaker, g-vg .....	375
Radiola 33, WT .....	30
Radiola 46 console, f .....	50
Radiola 46 console, unk .....	50
Radiola 100 speaker, g .....	50
Radiola AR-8112, NT .....	45
Radiola Superhet, AR812, f .....	30
Radiola UZ1325 horn speaker, vg .....	160
Radiola UZ1325, vg .....	120
Radiola V, w/top & bottom, missing parts .....	200
Ray Charles Pepsi transistor radio, g .....	15
RCA 1X-55, wk, vg .....	10
RCA 5X, wood, g .....	75
RCA 6XD-52, f .....	10
RCA 8X-51, f .....	20
RCA 9X571 bull hom .....	25
RCA 32 console, WT (7) 199 .....	130
RCA 45 rpm phonograph, g-vg .....	65
RCA 98T wood, f .....	35
RCA 100 drum speaker .....	30
RCA 274 tombstone, 1932 .....	270
RCA TA-14 tombstone, g .....	60
RCA UZ1320 horn speaker .....	150
RCA VE8-30X phonograph, wrong reproducer .....	150
RCA VE8-30X, leatherette, missing parts, f-p .....	50
Records, 78 rpm, (15-20), vg .....	150
Records, 78 rpm, (22) .....	10
Regal 575, g .....	50
Scott All-Wave 12 chassis and speaker .....	80
Scott Phantom chassis, unk .....	200
Scott R12B, 1942, marine, unk .....	40
Sentinel 309W, unk .....	40
Shure 55 microphone .....	85

(Continued on following page)

(VRPS Convention & Auction, continued)

Silvertone "candy cane" radio .....	45
Silvertone 6050, hums, plays .....	30
Sony 4-track reel-to-reel, g .....	40
Sparton 518 tombstone, vg .....	160
Sparton 571W, painted white, g .....	65
Sparton Bluebird repro, g .....	150
Sparton Bluebird repro, green, e .....	90
Standardyne 3-dialer, f .....	30
Stewart-Warner 1301A tombstone, f .....	60
Stewart-Warner 9000B, f .....	20
Stromberg-Carlson 1101H, Bakelite, f .....	10
Stromberg-Carlson AU58B amplifier, WT .....	40
Telephone parts, early, box .....	55
Thermodyne TF6, g .....	60
Transcription discs, 16", (20) .....	40
Trimm hom speaker, g .....	90
Truetone D-1012, restored .....	60
Truetone D-2616, recapped .....	55
Truetone D-2637, wk, g .....	50
Truetone D948 portable, f-g .....	20
Turner desk microphone, g .....	15
Turner microphone, g .....	40
Victor VV-50 portable phono, original reproducer .....	75
Victor VV50 portable, nwk .....	40
Victrola IV, oak, repro .....	225
WE 54AW cone speaker, reconed .....	150
Westinghouse "Refrigerator" .....	45
Westinghouse 501, g .....	30
Westinghouse grandfather clock radio .....	260
Wings 585 tombstone, f .....	50
Wollensak microphone, g .....	20
Wool-A-Roc plastic set, g .....	50
Zenith "Spinnet" console, vg .....	250
Zenith 5S319, hums .....	85
Zenith 5S320 table, vg .....	190
Zenith 6D316, g .....	70
Zenith 6G638, unk .....	20
Zenith 6S330 tombstone, g .....	80
Zenith 6S525, g .....	40
Zenith 7R887 console, g .....	80
Zenith 7S529, wk, g .....	100
Zenith 7S558, 1941, no knob .....	170
Zenith 8H034, wood, g .....	45
Zenith 8S127, f .....	95
Zenith 8S463 console, g .....	140
Zenith 8S468 console, g .....	110
Zenith 62 console, vg .....	260
Zenith 250 transistor radio, unk .....	10
Zenith 365 console, restored .....	525
Zenith 600 Trans-Oceanic, f-g .....	55
Zenith 1000 Trans-Oceanic .....	100
Zenith A-2, 3-dialer .....	40
Zenith A-600 Trans-Oceanic, g .....	90
Zenith G-503Y .....	30
Zenith G-510, f .....	20
Zenith G500 Trans-Oceanic, g .....	55
Zenith H-725, f .....	10
Zenith J-506C, f .....	10
Zenith J615, 1952, g .....	30
Zenith Model L cathedral, nwk, p .....	30
Zenith R-615G, plays .....	10
Zenith R512W, g .....	30
Zenith Y600 Trans-Oceanic, g .....	100

Photo credits: George Potter, and John V. Terrey  
(George Potter, 536 Drexel Dr., Lewisville, TX 75067)



A very nice Radiola UZ1325 horn speaker that sold for \$160.

The Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society (VRPS) publishes "The Reproducer" quarterly and "Soundwaves" in the months between the quarterlies. Dues are \$13.50. Monthly meetings, a spring auction, an annual convention, and a summer swap meet are the club's primary activities. For more information, write to George Potter, P.O. Box 16536, Irving, TX 75016.



This nice looking Crosley Trirdyn sold for \$65.



# MEET REPORT



## Carolinas Chapter-AWA Winter Swap Meet Columbia, South Carolina — January 27, 2001

REPORTED BY RON LAWRENCE

The Second Annual CC-AWA Winter Swap Meet took place on Saturday January, 27 2001, at Caughman Park in Columbia, South Carolina.

This year the weather was nearly perfect, especially compared to last year when there was a sleet storm the day of the meet. Though it was a little cool in the early morning, it warmed up nicely by mid-day. There were 20 plus vendors selling a wide variety of radio and radio-related items, and over 75 folks looking and buying.

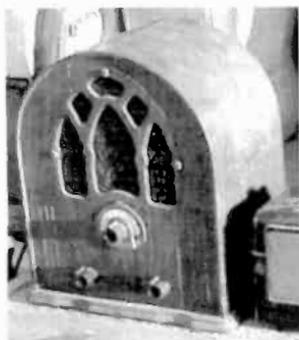
There was no auction at this event, just a small swap meet.

For more information contact the Carolinas Chapter-AWA (CC-AWA) at the address below. The CC-AWA publishes *Radio Daze* quarterly, and holds quarterly swap meets. Dues are \$10. Check out the CC-AWA web page at: <http://www.cc-awa.org>.

(Ron Lawrence, KC4YOY, CC-AWA Chapter President & Conference Chairman, PO Box 3015, Matthews, NC 28106)



The AK-70 floor model in the back of the truck followed me home and has taken up residence inside its matching AK-70 shipping crate. Among other items in the back of the truck are a Zenith Trans-Oceanic and a Philco 610F.



A nice cathedral ready to travel to a new home via truck.



The large unit is a Wireless Set #19 that was made in the U.S. and sent to Russia during WWII for use in tanks.



# RESTORATION TOPICS

## A Ballast Tube Solution

BY STAN LOPES

*Replacement ballast tubes and resistance line cords for AC/DC sets are becoming scarce. In this article Stan Lopes describes how he eliminated the need for a ballast tube in a Zenith radio. (Editor)*

Among its other problems, my Zenith Model 6-D-315, shown in Figure 1, had a burned out ballast tube. This 5-tube AC/DC set uses the following tube types: 6A8G, 6U7G, 6Q7G, 25L6G, 25Z6G and a 100-70 ballast tube. The filaments of the five vacuum tubes, all with 0.3 ampere ratings, are wired in series. Their individual filament voltages add up to a total of 68.9 volts. In addition, a 6.3 volt dial lamp is connected in the series string.

The function of a ballast tube is to drop the line voltage so that the series string of tube filaments can be operated from full AC/DC line voltage. Some ballast tubes contain a single resistance element to achieve the necessary voltage drop. In my case, the ballast tube was a bit more complicated. It contains a second resistor that is used to produce the voltage for the dial lamp. It occurred to me that a 2-element ballast tube might be even harder to find. A tube base diagram for the 100-70 ballast tube is shown in Figure 2.

I took a different approach to the ballast problem by considering the use of tubes with higher filament voltages but with the same, or similar, performance characteristics. I found that the fol-

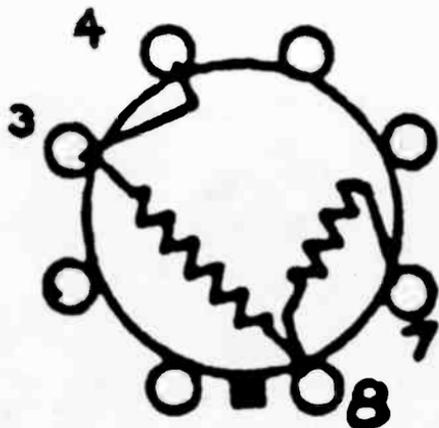


Figure 2. The tube-base diagram for the 2-resistor Type 100-70 ballast tube.



Figure 1. A Zenith Model 6-D-315. Photo from *Bunis' "Collectors Guide to Antique Radios, 3rd Edition,"* courtesy of John Slusser.

lowing tube complement would fill the bill: 12A8, 12K7, 12Q7, 50L6 and 35Z5.

In a series hookup, the filament voltages total 122.8 volts — just right for today's higher line voltages. Remember that when this radio was designed the typical line voltage was closer to 110 volts. After installing the new tubes, I connected the dial lamp across pins 2 and 3 of the 35Z5 and changed the dial lamp from the 6.3 v/0.3A to a Type 47.

Another feature of the radio bothered me. The chassis was "hot;" that is, one side of the line voltage was connected to the chassis via two low-resistance bias resistors. So, I made another change by rewiring the radio to remove all line voltage connections to chassis ground and added new wiring to "float" that side of the AC/DC line voltage.

I also added a 0.01 mF bypass capacitor from the floating line to chassis ground. I kept the defunct ballast tube in place to maintain the radio's original appearance.

When I completed the work, the radio played very nicely. Purists may hate me for modifying the radio, but I did return the old set to operating condition, and the hot chassis hazard has been eliminated.

*(Stan Lopes, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520)*

A high school "Radio Shop" course started Stan Lopes' radio career off with building everything from TRFs to superheterodynes. He has a special interest in small AC/DC metal sets, and he sometimes trades his radio repair expertise for sets to add to his collection.



# RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

## More on Brand Name Radios

Dear Editor:

I read Richard Arnold's article on house brand radios of the 1940s in the February 2001 A.R.C. with great interest. My dad and grandfather ran a Gambles franchise in Albion, Nebraska, from 1936 to the 1980s, leading to my interest in collecting Coronado radios. As Richard notes, the house brands were manufactured by numerous companies. I have found Coronados made by Belmont, Wells-Gardner, Sonora, and others. The most interesting find is a 1933, 12-tube, Zenith console, distributed by Interocean Radio, branded as "Coronado." (In their book *Zenith, The Early Years*, Bryant and Cones question if these radios actually exist. At least one does.)

Among the Gambles' dealer magazines I have, one states that Gambles sold 130,000 radios in 1936. If true, the dollar sales ran ten times higher than estimated in the article. According to my dad, Gambles had nearly 2,000 franchised dealers at their peak. He figures his dealership sold about 200 radios a year, ranging from \$10 to \$50. Many of these were battery-operated farm sets, which may not have survived to the present.

During the Depression, many people could not afford the higher priced Zenith, Philco, and RCA sets; hence, the popularity of the house brands such as Coronado, Silvertone, Truetone, and Airline.

Thanks to Richard for an informative article.  
Steve Smith, Tempe, AZ

## Alton on Capacitors

Dear Editor:

Ray Bintliff's story on the tuning capacitor (A.R.C., March 2001) is familiar. My problem was a little thin wire probably from steel wool that had wrapped itself around the shaft and was barely visible, concealed by copious amounts of dust and gunk.

Having a fairly large ultrasonic cleaner, I carefully removed the entire capacitor and ran it for about 10 or 15 minutes in the cleaner. Then, I found the wire.

When I put it back into the set, I hardly had to touch any of the trimmers. Now, I ultrasonically clean the capacitor in every set I work on, and then, I apply new lube to the bearings.

And, responding to Dale Davenport's article on the compression condenser, I have a home brew crystal set that has such a capacitor operated by a cam on a shaft. The cam slides the movable plate up and down on the other plate that is attached to the bottom base. This condenser is also home brew and has a large coil with a double set of contacts of nine points each. Incidentally, I could never get the set to work.

Alton A. DuBois, Queensbury, NY

## Muchow Auction Plan Update

Dear Editor:

Our April trip to the Muchow Museum in Elgin, Illinois, will be the first major phase of preparation for the auction in August. At this time, we will take final photos and list the items for the sale catalog.

Many hours of planning for the actual moving of the museum contents to the Hemmens Convention Center have already taken place. We plan to spend the entire week before the auction moving the vast collection to the auction site. Several days before the moving process will be devoted to packing and securing the many items for the move.

We hope to have two crews — one at the auction facility and one at the museum — so that we can be both moving items and setting up the auction with a minimum of delay.

We are happy to be involved with the Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) and will be working with them to promote this great event. ARCI will be an integral part of this auction, and together we will make it one you will always remember.

Richard Estes, Estes Auctions, Medina, OH

## 90 Years Old and Still Going Strong

Dear Editor:

I'm celebrating my 90th birthday, and I think I have all my marbles. Retired now from World Radio for nearly 25 years, I still get on the air once a week. I'm the last living manufacturer of Amateur equipment in the 1930s.

Enclosed is payment for another year's subscription to A.R.C., which I appreciate and enjoy reading. 73s to all.

Leo Meyerson, W0GFQ, Omaha, NE

*A lifetime in radio must contribute to longevity. I still remember Leo's Globe transmitters and his smiling face in all those old ads for World Radio Laboratories in the 1950s and 1960s. And, see A.R.C., June 1991 for an article on Leo. Best birthday wishes to Leo on his 90th. (Editor)*

## Kudos to A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

I very much enjoyed reading, among others, William Corkutt's article about home brews in the March 2001 issue. Since I am fond of that aspect of radio collecting and a longtime A.R.C. subscriber, I think it is time to offer an article on a similar subject, which is enclosed.

My best wishes to A.R.C., one of the most interesting publications in the radio-collecting field.

Konrad J. Birkner, Hague, Germany

Dear Editor:

A.R.C. is a great aid to our hobby. Keep up the great work.

Alvin Abramowitz, Owings Mill, MD



# A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES

**GUARANTEE.** You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

**PAYMENT.** Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

**FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT.** Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS.** Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

**SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL.** Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

**PUBLISHING RIGHTS.** Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

**MAILING OF ISSUES.** U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

**ETHICS.** No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

**DISCLAIMER.** The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

## DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be on an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$16.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	\$289.00	\$769.00	\$1,329.00*	\$2,325.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1,175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1,175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

\* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. \*\* Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



# A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES



## CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue, additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike, for example 1, I and l (the number one, the capital i and the small l.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s, 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

### CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

**Deadline: NOON ET—10th of the month!**

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

### Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE\***

29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**

10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

\* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

47¢ per word **plus**

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

### BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

**Deadline: 1st of the month!**

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

### Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

40¢ per word for all words,\* none free, **plus**

10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

50¢ per word for all words\* **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

\*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

### PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

**Deadline: 1st of the month**

**for all ads with drawings or photos!**

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

### Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing

(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

### CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

### IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. Name, address and (one) telephone number, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

**FOR SALE:** Nearly new Kenwood Model TM-261A 50-watt 2-meter transceiver with Astron Model RS-20A power supply, near mint—\$220 + shipping. Bob Hardtke, 203 S.E. 3, Lamoure, ND 58458. (701) 883-5878

**FOR SALE:** AK-52 chassis — \$25. Large six-inch diameter spool AWG-20 solid double cotton-covered white wire — \$40. 27 globe — \$5; 24 — \$2; 80 — \$3. Many more. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

**FOR SALE:** Studebaker Philco car radio Model S-5127 — \$40 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069-2512. (856) 299-5259

**FOR SALE:** All types of test equipment. Also have N.O.S. 6L6G and 5U4 tubes. Also CB equipment. **WANTED:** 6G5/6U5 tubes. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores, St., San Antonio, TX 78214

**FOR SALE:** Lewyt 605 (1946) radio, rare!, manufacturer's painted red cabinet with oriental designs — \$275. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

**FOR SALE:** Sams Dial Restraining Guides, copies, from 1938 to 1947: DC1, DC2, DC3, DC4, DC5, DC6, & DC8, each — \$11 ppd. Sams Guide for Tube Placement in Radios, 1938 to 1947 for — \$20. Sams Tube Substitution Guides — \$11; pocket size — \$6. For book list send LSASE w/55c postage. Novelty electronic list: Edison, Victor, RCA, Philco, Pathé, Columbia, Nipper, Eveready, Sylvania and others send LSASE w/55c postage. Phono changer schematics, phono cartridges & needles, 45 adaptors & center posts. RCA B&W yokes 77697 and 76653; Merit MD13 yoke; each — \$7.50. Tube caddy — \$25. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** See over 2,000 photos of radios, ham gear, audio hi-fi, NASA space surplus and weird items I've discovered, all for sale or trade. E-mail me for link to my web site. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. (202) 318-4321. E-mail: V22043@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Vacuum tubes, all kinds, 83,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

**FOR SALE:** Rare, N.O.S. 1930s Crosley 7-1 three tube shortwave converter, coils still wrapped. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

**FOR SALE:** QST binders: small — \$5 + \$2 shipping; large — \$6 + \$2 shipping. R.J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave. Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

**FOR SALE:** Parts, tubes, books. Send two stamp large envelope or e-mail for list. Wayne Letourneau, PO Box 62, Wannaska, MN 56761. E-mail: wb0cte@arrl.net

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Please visit my completely redesigned website featuring much more interesting old junk: [www.interestingoldjunk.com](http://www.interestingoldjunk.com). James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

**FOR SALE:** Motional feedback, Philips 22RH532 stereo speaker system, corrects acoustical output waveform to match input signal. Francis H. Yonker, PE, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@home.com

A.R.C. Advertising Policy  
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

**FOR SALE:** (5) glass mike caps, stud mount, 0.1, .02 25 .05 at 2000V, 0.1 at 3000V, all — \$15. Magnavox reel-to-reel tape deck, solid-state 1K8879, heavy — \$30. Trans-Oceanic B600, very good — \$85. Variac 0 to 220 V with large 6 1/2" meter, very heavy — \$60. Astatic D-104 and stand — \$30. List available. A.R. Terry, Rt. 3 Box 19, Ellington, MO 63638. E-mail: artt71@hotmail.com

**FOR SALE:** (21) issues of TV Guide (mostly 1974), exc cond. — \$30 includes shipping. **WANTED:** Starlog issues #70, 78. Goldman, 3 Amy Ln., Queensbury, NY 12804

**FOR SALE:** Jetsons Philco 49-501-I — \$350. Atwater Kent 545 tombstone — \$250. Crosley 515 tombstone. LSASE for complete list. Ray Schmidt, 2310 12 St. SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-3250

**FOR SALE:** Hundreds of original magazine ads for pre-1950 radios and phonographs — \$1 to \$3 ea. Don Bougher, Box 5108, Salem, OR 97304

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters HT32, HT19, Panoramic Model SP44, SX42, SX62 and Mon-Key electronic monitor and sending key. All with manuals and spare parts. Lee Beyer, 711 Ruth Ave., Holland, MI 49423. (616) 335-2461

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. tubes: Duratron UX201As, WE VT-5 peanut tubes, ST 45s, 6B4Gs — \$25 ea.; ST 24As & 35s — \$5 ea.; 76s — \$6 ea.; 85s — \$3 ea.; 6F5s, 6Y5s, 35Z3s, 50C6s — \$2 ea. All of the following are for \$35: (10) 6BA6, (10) 6GU7, (25) Zenith 6GH8A, (4) 0D3, (9) 6AG7, (3) 12L6GT. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

**FOR SALE:** Federal 59 — \$700 pick up. J. Lowe, 3025 Harpers Ferry Rd., Sharpsburg, MD 21782. (301) 432-2420

**WANTED:** 12" round picture tube 12KP4 or 12LP4. Must show fair to good emission. Also want 3" Pilot TV, Grebe Syncrophase and Edison Type K reproducer. Harold LaRoche, 16426 Heiden Cir., Spring, TX 77379-7026. (281) 370-3451

**WANTED:** Cat. That's right, I want a cat. I want one of the tall, skinny tan-and-white porcelain Siamese cat statues like the one shown with the Zenith Stratosphere on the cover of A.R.C. Nov. 1999. Meow! Ted Rogers, 6938 East Waco Dr., Syracuse, IN 46567. (219) 457-8886

**WANTED:** Beitman Radio Manuals, 1961, 62, 56 & 67; TV 1947 & Early 1962. John J. Fritz, 736 Harper Ave., Lancaster, PA 17601. (717) 285-4093. E-mail: jffritz@armstrong.com

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:**

**29c per word**

**FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!**

*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.*

*Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

**WANTED:** Metal treasure detectors, tube type, & related literature from all manufacturers. Randy Liebermann, 2820 Lee Oaks Pl. #102, Falls Church, VA 22046-7339. (703) 560-5790. E-mail: lunarcity@aol.com

**WANTED:** Chassis for 1932 Airline 62-51, 12-tube superhet. Gordon Ormsby, 1855 N.W. Circle Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330. (503) 753-6398

**WANTED:** Chassis for RCA 28C Colonial chest, or entire radio, any condition. Walt Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452. E-mail: wkusa@yahoo.com

**WANTED:** Two original knobs for an Arvin radio Model #417. Emmett Wells, 281 Sherbrooke Dr., Kettering, OH 45429. E-mail: ewellsiv@cs.com

**WANTED:** Delco (Buick) radios: 980980 (1951), 981323 (1953), 981652 (1955), 981708 (1956), 980052 (1960). Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

**WANTED:** Philco Model 37-604. Allen W. Tomisman, 33 Bailey Ave., Latham, NY 12110. (518) 785-3117. E-mail: awtshortwave@aol.com

**WANTED:** Glass dial for GE901 projection television. Thank you. Craig Roberts, 132 Northway, Greenbelt, MD 20770. E-mail: analog.tv@juno.com

**WANTED:** Various Sentinel brand radios. Only want plastic table models. Evan Powell, 4717 Conquista Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713. (562) 429-3793. E-mail: Overradio@aol.com

**WANTED**  
**MICROPHONES**  
**BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT**

Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights, Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras, Disk, wire & tape recorders, 16" transcriptions, Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers, Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting, early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell



Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue, NY 11942  
631 728 9835 robertvandyke.com rvdandyke@optonline.net

**WANTED:** Complete plastic escutcheon (front) Zenith Trans-Oceanic H-500 & (1) tuning knob for same. Col. Conrad, 32 W. Main St., Thomasville, NC 27360. (336) 847-4788, 10-10 EST



**WANTED:** Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

**WANTED:** Schematic/alignment for German chassis Type #5700 used in several 1958 models. Lowe-Opta/Bella, Fonovox. Mike Tremper, 110 Lynncrest Ter., Cheektowaga, NY 14225. E-mail: mike.tremper@aldenscientific.com

**WANTED:** Hi-fi, commercial tube amps, preamps, mixers, compressors, tubes etc. Altec, Dynaco, Fisher, Scott, Eico, Ampex, Western Electric, McIntosh, Marantz, Quad, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pochahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32548. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0284

**WANTED:** Chassis 21/Kennedy 30/32 (ref. A.R.C. Sep. 1998, p. 9). **FOR SALE:** Spring cleaning: tube & transistor radios, books, parts, tubes, more. LSASE. Bill Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. New e-mail: wehcoll@earthlink.net

## A. G. Tannenbaum

**Electronic Service Data**

**PC Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002**

**Phone: (215) 540-8055**

**Fax: (215) 540-8327**

**THE**



**FOR**

**Vintage Parts & Service Data  
1920's - Present**

**Credit Cards Welcome**

**Browse our on-line catalog at  
www.agtannenbaum.com**

**FOR SALE:** Grundig 87 USA red or green - \$35; 2260U - \$45 + shpg. Don Behrens, 2417 W. Acacia Rd., Glendale, WI 53209. (414) 228-1980

**FOR SALE:** RCA record player Model RCA 45EY2 reconditioned, plays well and looks nice - \$175 plus. Twelve RCA red medal 5693 tubes, test good - \$60 ppd. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069-2512. (856) 299-5259

**Classified Ad Deadline Noon**

**May 10 for June 2001 Issue**

**June 10 for July 2001 Issue**

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. JAN tubes: 6267 - \$20; 6189 - \$3; OD3W - \$2; 12SQ7 - \$3. Cecil McLaggan, Jr., 2724 Ledo Rd. V-25, Albany, GA 31707. (229) 436-8396

**FOR SALE:** Antique radios for sale. No lists. Frank Vaillancourt, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091. (802) 457-3482

**FOR SALE:** Lots of Western Electric audio tubes, transformers, loudspeakers, amplifiers via internet auction. E-mail me for link to my web site. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. (202) 318-4321. E-mail: archaicradio@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Antique radio schematics plus data, still only - \$3 ppd. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Fax: (304) 277-314. E-mail: wa2trt@juno.com

**FORSALE:** Grunow 640 tombstone, vg, original, working - \$125. Telechrom electric clock 7H101 marbled green/brown Catalin case cracked - \$20. 1950 Philco 50-1040 and Emerson 614 10" Bakelite table TVs - \$125 ea. or trade both for interesting 7" 1940s TV. No chips or cracks. All plus S/H. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 325-5584

**S.A.R.S. SUMMER SWAP MEET  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA**

**JUNE 8 & 9, 2001**

**FRIDAY "NO HOST" DINNER**

**7:00 PM AT A LOCAL RESTAURANT**

**SATURDAY FLEA MARKET FROM**

**8:00 AM UNTIL 12:00 PM**

**(No Early Sales)**

**Fairfield Inn - Alpharetta**

**(same as last year)**

**11385 Haynes Bridge Road**

**(Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400)**

*Special Fairfield Inn Rate for Attendees*

*Call: (770) 663-4000*

**Vendors (unlimited space) - \$10.00**

**This is an outdoor, tailgate meet.**

*Info: Gordon Hunter (770) 475-0713*

**FOR SALE:** Pair RCA N.I.B. RCA 813 tubes - \$100 shipped lower 48. Lots of other tubes. William L. Dean, PO Box 815, 2744 Bonner Gilbert Rd., Lizella, GA 31052. (478) 935-8594, after 7 pm

**FOR SALE:** Speakers, horns, cabinets S.E.S.A. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

**FOR SALE:** (200) N.O.S. Telefunken radio tubes, ECH81 which is equal to 6AJ8, all the same numbers in bulk, Telefunken logo on tubes, no diamond on bottom, tubes made by Phillips for Telefunken - \$5 ea. for 5 tubes minimum, \$4 ea. for 12 tubes. Please send money order or check plus shipping to: George Stagakis, c/o George's Radio & TV Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Books related to TV & color TV service, radio, CB, test equipment, SWL and electronics. 55c for 10-page list. John Osborne, 5 High St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2519. E-mail: w1kfy@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** GE 10-inch color portable, GE Model C-403A clock radio, Monitorcorder Model SP-9VHF, Eicor 6-volt dynamotor, Aircastle transistor Model SP-10H, Imperial transistor Model 91, Channel Master AM/FM transistor, Granco Model 610FM radio, RCA 25-inch color model FH548WK metal cabinet, Zenith 25-inch color console Model SF2561P. Roy B. Goshorn, W3TEF, 521 S. Cambria St., Bellwood, PA 16617-2026. (814) 742-8873

**FOR SALE:** Fada 5F50 chassis and (2) butterscotch Chinalin knobs - \$200. Hammarlund HQ 120X in crackle cabinet, nice - \$175. Ted Depto, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

**FOR SALE:** Rider, automatic record changers, recorders book - \$20. N.R.I. radio, TV, home course, 95 booklets - \$40. + UPS. Ed Hlas, 47 Westview, Hubbard, OH 44425. (330) 534-3280. E-mail: ehlas01@sceinet.com

**A.R.C. BACK ISSUES**

**April '87 to current issue: Originals available**  
*32 to 100 pages each.*

**Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available**  
*Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.*

**June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available**  
*Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.*

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$5.00 each - Postpaid to  
U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

**A.R.C. UN CUT, UNFOLDED COVERS**

June '91 to present - 9 1/2" x 12 1/2" - \$9.95 each  
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico  
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741**  
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com  
Or Call (978) 371-0512

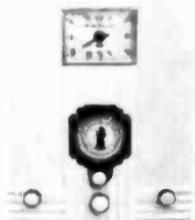
**WANTED:** Copy of back for Emerson EP-375 5+1. Electrodynamic speaker/output xfmr asm for RCA 5T1. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9itt@mindspring.com

**SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO**  
**Antique Radio Classified**  
**P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**

**WANTED:** Power transformer for HP1220A scope. Warren C. Sprague, 11855 Orlando Cir., Waynesboro, PA 17268. (717) 762-7283. E-mail: radioman@pa.net

**WANTED:** (1) RF socket assembly (UX Type), (1) ant. knob & shaft with pointer for AK 19-20 or 21. Col. Conrad, 32 W. Main St., Thomasville, NC 27360. (336) 847-4788, 10-10 EST

**WANTED:** Settings for compactrons, nuvistors for an adapter on Model 612 Precision Company tube tester. Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-3130



**WANTED:** Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Service manual Sony SL-2400 VCR. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-5232. E-mail: raybar13@juno.com

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters S-20R in excellent condition. Morgan Godwin, 166 W. 87th St., #901, New York, NY 10024-2901



**WANTED:** Zenith Model 811 tombstone, 1935, white dial, AC/DC chassis, rounded on left side. Top dollar paid. M.J. Kelli, PO Box 13193, Tampa, FL 33661. (813) 832-1921. E-mail: zenithblackdial@aol.com

**WANTED:** Hi-fi, commercial horn speakers, Altec, JBL, Electro-Voice, Jensen, Goodman, Western Electric, Tannoy, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pochahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32548. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0284

**WANTED:** Air King 52 Bakelite tombstone, lavender colored! Robert Lutz, 9100 Nolana Rd., Lenexa, KS 66215-3645. (913) 894-1327

**WANTED:** Bendix Model 853 and console radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

**WANTED:** BC-186 receiver plug in coils, power connector, parts set. Fred Stillwell, 38565 Biggs Rd., Grafton, OH 44044. (440) 926-2131. E-mail: roswell@apk.net

**YOUR ONE STOP SOURCE FOR:**

**NOS TUBES**  
**CURRENT PRODUCTION TUBES**  
**RADIO GRILL CLOTH**  
**TRANSFORMERS**  
**REFINISHING PRODUCTS**  
**CAPACITORS & RESISTORS**  
**BOOKS, SCHEMATICS**  
**TOOLS & METERS**  
**AND A WHOLE LOT MORE!**



0221 S. MAPLE AVE  
TEMPE, AZ 85283

**WE ALSO BUY TUBES!**  
CONTACT US FOR OUR CURRENT BID LIST

WWW.TUBESANDMORE.COM

PHONE: 480.820.5411  
FAX: 480.820.4643  
108.600.700.3739

# *Collector's Guide To Antique Radios*

## *5th Edition*

By John Slusser



**Coming  
Soon!**

**5,000+ sets from the '20s - '50s**  
**Color Photographs**  
**Updated prices**  
**\$19.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Apr-01)

# *The Old Timer's Bulletin* *Back Issue Library on CD-ROM*

The Antique Wireless Association



The entire run of *The Old Timer's Bulletin* (*The OTB*) from Volume 1 through Volume 37 (1960-1996) available on two CD-ROMs. Set up for use with Acrobat Reader 4.0, each page is scanned full-size at 300 dpi resolution so pages are crisp and clear, and look very much like the originals both on the screen and when printed.

**Volume 1 — *The OTB* Volume 1, No. 1 (January 1960)  
through Volume 25, No. 4 (March 1985)**

**Volume 2 — *The OTB* Volume 26, No. 1 (June 1985)  
through Volume 37, No. 4 (November 1996)**

Each CD-ROM also contains a searchable index covering *The OTB* and other AWA publications through February 2000.

**Volume 1 – \$49.95 • Volume 2 – \$49.95**  
**Buy Both Volumes for – \$89.95**

***Runs on both PC and Mac.***

*A free copy of Acrobat Reader 4.0 for PC is included on each disc. Mac users may download a free copy of Acrobat Reader from Adobe at [www.Adobe.com](http://www.Adobe.com).*

*System requirements: 486 or Pentium processor. Microsoft Windows 95 or 98, minimum 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended) and 10 MB available hard disk space.*

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(May-01)

**FOR SALE:** Five tube sockets for 01-As used in battery sets - \$25 plus. RCA receiving tube manual Series RC-27, 1970, exc condition - \$20 plus. RCA receiving tube manual Series RC-20, 1960, vg condition - \$15 plus. RCA Radiotron Designer's Handbook, third edition, vg condition - \$15 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069-2512. (856) 299-5259

**FOR SALE:** In Door County, Wisconsin, or will ship: Hundreds of antique and collectible tube and transistor radios. Recorders, hi-fi's, amplifiers, microphones, telephones, communications receivers, test equipment, quack medical device, antique hearing aids, uniforms, antique books. Turn east off Highway 42 north of Laurie's Cafe, Country Bumpkin Antique Mall. Send three stamp LSASE for massive list. Cherry Lane Old Radios, John Enigl Sr., 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

**FOR SALE:** AN/URR-35B USN receiving set, radio, 220 to 405 MC - \$25. BC-406 US Army WWII radio receiver, rare, designed at Signal Corp. Radio Labs, Belmar, NJ, see CQ Feb. 1946, high frequency superhet - \$30. Joe Duffin, 4 W. Central Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (856) 778-1436

**FOR SALE:** Majestic 91, Philco 37-650, 70 and other radios. Still thriving collection. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1NOO, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8

**FOR SALE:** Panasonic Model 782B, 6 tube, vg - \$75. (2) Hallicrafters S41G Skyriider Jr., vg - \$70. Hallicrafters FM 66, vg - \$65. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

**FOR SALE:** Emerson EC301 - \$40. GEs: 136 - \$29; 123 - \$29. Arvin 152T - \$49. RCA 9X561 - \$45. Working Philco 20 cathedral chassis - \$50. Tom Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367. E-mail: radioart223@msn.com

**FOR SALE:** Wireless Over Thirty Years, by R.N. Vyvyan, 1st edition 1933 in vg condition, 256 pages, 16 plates, 12 diagrams; this book is the story of Marconi and his development of wireless as told by one of his closest aides - \$85. See our other wireless, radio, telegraphy books in the Electro-Technology catalog on our web site at: <http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors>. Roger Hart, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 1176, Ogdensburg, NY 13669. (613) 543-3337. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

— WANTED —  
**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR  
 TELEGRAPH REVIEW  
 PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL  
 A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!  
 SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR  
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**FOR SALE:** Novelty radios for sale, e-mail only for list, digital photos available upon request. Claude Chafin, NOFM0, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. E-mail: nofmo@msn.com

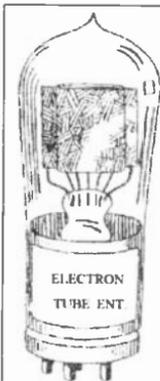
**FOR SALE:** Arvin 551M - \$30. Emersons: 641 - \$25; 1003 - \$25. GEs: J53, wood, - \$40; 400 - \$25. Mantola R664PV - \$25. Philcos: 49500 - \$25; 51532 - \$25. Stewart-Warner 51T11H - \$25. Truetone D2205 Wizard C/R - \$30. Zeniths: H500 Trans-Oceanic - \$75; 8H034 wood - \$45. Many more tube and also transistor sets. LSASE for lists. Also by e-mail. JPGs on selected items. H. B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593 5433. E-mail: hbmcc@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** 1931 Philco Mod 90, 9 tube console - \$425. Don Bytheway, 129 Avery Station Rd., Tunkhannock, PA 18657. (570) 836-4153, after 5 pm

**FOR SALE:** Beautiful Victor V, Edison C2 radio/phono, Stromberg w/remote and electric tuning, Zenith shutter 9 tube, 1932 Capehart 401 Chinese Chippendale, Pathé Actuelle, Victor XVI Electric, Majestic console from late 20s, Monitor Top refrigerators, Lincoln record changer (both sides). James Burnett, 622 Edgewater Blvd. 101, Foster City, CA 94404. (650) 703-4053, voicemail only, lost cell phone. E-mail: ishardt@find@hotmail.com

**FOR SALE:** Icom R71A nice. Rider manuals. Dynamotors. Whip antennas. Bruce Beckeney, 5472 Timberway Dr., Presque Isle, MI 49777. (517) 595-6483

**FOR SALE:** Beautiful McMurdo Silver Masterpiece 5 in original cabinet, with huge 18" Jensen fieldcoil woofer - \$10k. Radio located in Washington DC. I bought it from the original owner. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. (202) 318-4321. E-mail: V22043@webtv.net



**BUY/SELL  
 TUBES**

**NEW & USED**

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"  
 OR  
 OUR FREE CATALOG

**ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES  
 P. O. BOX 8311  
 ESSEX, VT 05451-8311**

**TEL: 802-879-1844**

**FAX: 802-879-7764**

Visit or contact us via our web site at:  
<http://members.aol.com/etetubes>

**PUETT ELECTRONICS**

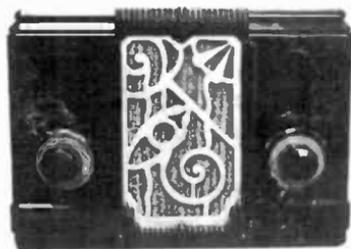
PO BX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.  
 IN OUR 27<sup>TH</sup> YEAR



88-PAGE CATALOG  
 \$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.  
 OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD \$3.00  
 \$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.  
 OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS,  
 AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE!  
 TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:  
[www.flash.net/~puett](http://www.flash.net/~puett)

**WANTED:** Old guitars/guitar amps, tubes, Fender, Vox, Gibson, Gretsch, Rickenbacker, Selmer, Marshall, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pochahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32548. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0284



**WANTED:** Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Need dial pointer and set of knobs for a Philco 42-380. John R. Sims, 3773 Carolyn Farm Rd., Douglasville, GA 30135. (770) 949-8910. E-mail: jrsandy@earthlink.net

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR  
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED  
ARC@antiqueradio.com  
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders  
See policy pages for details**

**WANTED:** RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Stewart-Warner R1301A. Excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 3800 Washington Rd. #901, West Palm Beach, FL 33405. (561) 820-8162

**WANTED:** Realistic No. 14-777 for parts. Richard Jelinek, Rt. 1 Box 54, Denton, NE 68839. (402) 797-7455. E-mail: happytrails35@msn.com

**WANTED:** Philco magnetic cartridges 46-1209 and Shure M3D magnetic cartridges. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jipapo@juno.com

**WANTED:** Chassis for Philco 84, bad power transformer OK. Igor Golio, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 884-6468. E-mail: golio@lucent.com

**WANTED:** Copy of owner's manual for Scott 340B. Pay your price. Bill Redner, 1 Lantern Ln., Marlton, NJ 08053. (856) 983-0876

**WANTED:** Restorable Westinghouse Model H-164 AM-FM chassis, with or without tubes and speaker. P.A. Kinzie, 530 Topeka St., Kingman, AZ 86401

**WANTED:** Nuvistor tube sockets. Also WWII-1960s radar, radio equip., military TMs, parts, etc. Jim Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 N. Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

**WANTED:** Dec. 1948, May 1949 Buships Electron Magazine, 1971 Electronic News, 1975 Popular Electronics. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. (202) 318-4321. E-mail: v22043@webtv.net

**WANTED:** Bendix and Metron limiters, amps, etc. Norelco mics. Tubes: 6851, 6854, 6185. Thomas Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704, eves. E-mail: koether@rcn.com

## audioXpress... It Just Sounds Better!

Build This Astronaut's Elegant Preamp Deck

**audioXpress** IF JUST SOUNDS BETTER  
EST. 1988  
US \$7.95 Canada \$11.00  
Continuing Audio Electronics, Glass Audio & Speaker Builder

A 30W Monoblock Amplifier

Do Harmonic Distortion Measurements Mean ANYTHING?

Constructing A Super Ribbon Speaker

Fillmaurice Builds A Double Reverse Haza

Tilting System: Response With Tubes

Class D Amps For Subwoofers

AN OVERFLOWING EQUIPMENT REVIEWS SECTION

**Continuing Audio Electronics,  
Glass Audio, and Speaker Builder**

Join the community of hands-on audio hobbyists building tube audio, speakers and more.

Technologies from the vintage era of tubes to the cutting-edge of digital and home theater applications.

**SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

Only \$29.95 for 12 monthly issues of this great new magazine!

Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail  
custserv@audioXpress.com

audioXpress, PO Box 875 Dept. ARC,  
Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA  
Phone: 603-924-9464 Fax: 603-924-9467  
E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:  
www.audioXpress.com**

**FOR SALE:** Muchow Museum on VHS. A monumental radio treasure is about to pass into the annals of history with the Muchow Museum Auction which will take place this coming August. The doors to this magnificent collection are now closed forever; but with this VHS video tape of just under one hour in length, you will be able to share a once-in-a-lifetime experience for many years to come. Featured are close-ups of most of the radios and exhibits as they were displayed in 1995. Through this film, you'll be the guest of Dr. Muchow and his family; as they guide us through the museum and allow us to remember them for many years to come hosting a tour of this timeless wonder. For both its historical significance, and as a reference guide for the upcoming auction: you should own a copy of this tape – \$19.95 plus \$5 (S&H, USA). Harry Blesy, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

## HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

### *EXPIRED?*

It has if your mailing label reads  
"EXP=MAY01" or earlier.  
**Renew now!**

**BONUS: Renew before  
your "EXP" month and receive  
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

**FOR SALE:** Westinghouse H-155 AM tabletop PP25LG – \$15. Heathkit IG-62 color bar generator, mint, untested – \$20. 10" electrodynamic speaker, 1,000 ohms, needs reconing – \$10. (4) N.O.S. transmitting tubes Kenrad 826 – \$8 each. All plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, W8PIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

**FOR SALE:** Send LSASE (2 stamps) for list of old radio, electronic books, catalogs, flyers, and misc. Same for separate list of radio parts of all kinds, some N.O.S. in original boxes. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549

**FOR SALE:** Music Master collar for Bell – \$25. Base feed through fittings – \$20. Floyd Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

## EUROPEAN RADIOS (VINTAGE)

RADIOS! Grundig, Telefunken, Phillips, Nordmende, Blaupunkt, also English, French, Yugoslavian, Polish and Russian radios, etc. All radios are subject to prior sale! For a complete list, please send SASE or visit our Web Page: Rgbent.com

Call 732-607-0299 • Fax 732-679-8524

E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 77

P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent detector amplifier Type TA, 2 tubes included, green base, good cosmetic condition, includes brown box with black picture and printing, fair condition – \$450. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Etners, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694. E-mail: w3psu@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** RCA 77DX untested, looks good – \$750. Shure 55S Elvis, works – \$150. Danny Brou, 212 Wainwright, Pineville, LA 71360. (318) 445-4843

**FOR SALE:** Bendix Skipper 565, Ray Jefferson 462, marine radios with mics, untested – \$25 each. Brian Kurre, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

**FOR SALE:** Photo TT – \$50 up, Ed Crockett, Vintage Electronics, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755. Fax: (601) 264-0226. E-mail: phonoed@aol.com



**FOR SALE:** Rare B17 Bomber Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model 6G601ML. Alligator? leather, very clean, untested, with wave magnet, battery unibit insulation is flaking – \$3K. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd. St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. (202) 318-4321. E-mail: v22043@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** New Zenith L-830 Beta III video cassette tapes – \$10 ea. Paul Ares, 45 Washington St. # 612, Plainville, MA 02762. (508) 643-4317

**FOR SALE:** Hard wood rings painted black satin for display of tubes. We specialize in pre-octal and collector tubes. See www.fathauer.com or send for free catalog. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686. E-mail: tubes@qwest.net

**FOR SALE:** Filament rheostats used in farm radios – \$4. Dud Globe tubes 324, 327 – \$1. James S. Looney, Rt. 1, Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614. (540) 531-8677

**FOR SALE:** Telequipment S-54 scope (div. of Tektronix) 0-10 MHz with copy of manual, no probe – \$50 + shipping. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: Hpewowauk@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Two GE transistor manuals, 1960 329 pages, 1964 652 pages – \$10 plus postage. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@optonline.net

**FOR SALE:** Transistor radio NEC NT-61 – \$150 plus S&H OBO. Jon Golden, PO Box 715, Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 371-5557. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

**FOR SALE:** Riders Trouble Shooter Manuals, 10, 12, 13, 14 – \$20 ea. Eico signal tracer, 147A, w/manual – \$30 + shipping. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

# Estes Auctions



*Specializing in Vintage Radios*

and

**Radiofest XX – ARCI – August 1-5, 2001**

present

**The Ralph W. Muchow Estate Auction**

***August 3rd, 4th & 5th, 2001***

**Elgin, Illinois at the Hemmens Convention Center**

The premier event of the summer. Make your plans to attend the Elgin Radiofest activities and then the Estate Auction of the Ralph W. Muchow collection. Catalogs will be made available in May containing color photos, a map of the city and motels in the area. The Hemmens Convention Center is located just a short distance from the Radiofest site. Listed are some of the items to be auctioned:

1914 Marconi transmitter  
Western Electric CW 936 sub chaser  
V. Martin French 3-tube  
Clapp-Eastham 500 watt spark transmitter  
Admiral Byrd 1928 1st Antarctic trip rcvr  
McMurdo Silver Masterpiece II  
Tecla crystal set  
Norton Hauck Imperial Super 10  
Western Scanning Disc TV 1928  
Westinghouse station monitor 1920  
Thomas Clark spark rcvr and detector w/coherer  
Missouri Tech. Institute rcvr w/spherical audion  
Nesco AMS 5  
Paragon Type 2

**For more information on Radiofest XX, write to ARCI at:  
PO Box 1139, La Grange Park, IL 60526**

**Richard Estes – Auctioneer  
Amateur Radio Call K8LRY**

**ESTES AUCTIONS**

**7404 Ryan Road  
Medina, Ohio 44256**

Bob Dobush – Tubes  
Technical Support  
Kim Graca – Set Up  
Technical Information

Phone: (330) 769-4992

Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: [estesauctions@aol.com](mailto:estesauctions@aol.com)

Web: [www.estesauction.homestead.com/](http://www.estesauction.homestead.com/)

**FOR SALE:** Deluxe McElroy Bug radiotelegraph key – \$75. Arthur Harrison, 8 Bellavista Ct., Bluffton, SC 29910. (843) 705-3495

**FOR SALE:** Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook by Ghirardi, 3rd edition, hard bound – \$30 plus USPS. Mel George, PO Box 24934, San Jose, CA 95154. (408) 267-0697

**FOR SALE:** Knobs & pushbuttons and 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com. Web: <http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com>

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Gloritone 27 cathedral – \$100. Radiola AR812 with AC power supply kit – \$150. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: [rruss@lodinet.com](mailto:rruss@lodinet.com)

**FOR SALE:** (150) untested plastic & Bakelite table radios 1930s thru 1950; sell as one lot pickup only, including orig. RCA Coke radio, Mitchell lampradio, Crosley 6D11, Zeniths, Fadas, Emersons, GE, Admirals, Motorolas, Delcos, Radiolas, Westinghouse, Raytheon, Franklins, Arvins, Airlines, Farnsworth, Stewart-Warner, Philcos, Silvertones, (3) Hallicrafters; \$20 each = \$3,000. Also Riders 1-16 with index – \$300. Fred Favour, 71 Cardinal Dr., Trenton, SC 29847. (803) 663-9878

**FOR SALE:** Collins mechanical filter F455N80 – \$150. Tubes: 6K7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 6X5GT, 655, others – \$10. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

**FOR SALE:** RCA T8-18 magic-eye tombstone, plays. Sell or trade (plus cash) for nice 9T/10T. Jay Myers, 1010 Graybar, Nashville, TN 37204. (615) 297-5886. E-mail: [jlmyers3@earthlink.net](mailto:jlmyers3@earthlink.net)

**FOR SALE:** (2) Zenith table model cabinets. Will send pictures. Florian Rogowski, 25103 Cunningham, Warren, MI 48091

**FOR SALE:** 1946 Zenith G-800-5 Trans-Oceanic – \$100. Panasonic RF-2600, 6 band portable, analog/electronic-digital tuning – \$65. Plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

**FOR SALE:** (300+) antique radios. (40+) page photo list, the largest listing of old electronics – \$1.50 + a 76¢ SASE. Radio Ranch, 10745 255th Ave. NE, Belgrade, MN 56312. Web: [www.geocities.com/deerbayou](http://www.geocities.com/deerbayou)

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. 801A/801: Hytron – \$45; RCA – \$55; 837RCA – \$5; 3C24/24G – \$12. James R. Lopaz, 5467-S 975-E, Ogden, UT 84405. (801) 476-1470

**FAX NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED (978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders See policy pages for details**

**FOR SALE:** Zenith H50D – \$140. Zenith H500 – \$120. Zenith R600 – \$175. Airline WG1636A – \$35. Learadio 6615 – \$35. New in box elec. aut. ant. – \$20. B&K 500 tube tester – \$20. Old Victor 215 phonograph with Federal 200 panel radio – \$1,200. (30) Sams CB Manuals – \$12. (10) good radio books – \$12. Grunow 470 – \$120. Bendix 112 – \$30. Westinghouse H122A – \$30. RCA 6EY3A – \$100. Numerous older auto radios. Mitchell Airboy Sr. – \$10. 3" tape recorder – \$15. RCA T60 – \$40. Old Call of the Wild game caller – \$20. Hallicrafters S85 – \$90. Zenith 10-tube chassis 10S669 – \$60. RCA WV77E volt-ohm – \$12. Westinghouse H126 – \$25. **WANTED:** Amrad RF portion in 15" case. Walt Wrabek, 10750 159 Ave., Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

**FOR SALE:** (2) boxes used radio/TV tubes, over 125 tubes, all sizes – \$50/box. (2) video cameras used in early VCR recorder, need VCR or power supply to operate – \$50/both. Approx. (10) resistor cabinets with resistors – \$50/all. Maurer Television, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. E-mail: [radiobks@aol.com](mailto:radiobks@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** Six RCA used and tested, vg 5U4EB tubes – \$20 ppd. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069-2512. (856) 299-5259

**FOR SALE:** Collection of tables, consoles, and test equipment. No cats or high-end. Come look. David Collins, 21 Eagle St., Mt. Morris, NY 14510. (716) 658-4745

**FOR SALE:** 1926 AK 35 with Model E sprk, complete, sailboat logo – \$125 + S/H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (731) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

**FOR SALE:** Two 813 tubes. Four 866A tubes. All used, good condition. Make offer. Austin Kennedy, HC 61 Box 17, Paynesville, WV 24873. (304) 967-7563

**FOR SALE:** Microphone, early Astatic R3, probably not working – \$15 delivered. E-mail photos avail. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: [catt@lakenet.com](mailto:catt@lakenet.com)

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent Model 48 radio – \$100. AK ignition coil/switch system – \$50. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: [grimesm@flash.net](mailto:grimesm@flash.net)

**NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:**

**Volt 630 Axial Leads**

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24e
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25e
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25e
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26c
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28c
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29e
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30c
1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32e
22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60e
47-630-AL	.47	\$ 20.00	80e
1-630-AL NEW	1.0	\$ 26.00	\$1.04

**ELECTROLYTICS:**

**Volt 160 Axial Leads**

10-160-AL NEW	10	\$ 13.00	52c
22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64c
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84c
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96c

**Volt 450 Axial Leads**

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75e
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL 10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00
100-450-AL 10	100	\$ 28.50 (per 10)	\$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

**BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS**  
111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526  
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647  
Visit [radiointiques.com](http://radiointiques.com) or e-mail: [radiobob1@aol.com](mailto:radiobob1@aol.com)  
Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s  
Shipping & Handling included in price. \*\*Comparison price only.  
\*Sold In 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order. I accept PayPal.

# *The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942*

By Mark V. Stein



**NEW!  
Order  
Today!**

**1,000+ Radios – Current Market Values**  
**Original Advertising, Options, Specs & Pricing**  
**Historical Preface – Manufacturer Source Code Table**  
**Full Model Cross Reference Matrix with Tube & Band**  
**Counts, Variations, Cabinet Materials & Colors**  
**240 Pages**

**\$34.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(May-01)

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. Polaroid AM/FM novelty radio – \$12 ea. shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833. Fax: 8834

**FOR SALE:** Knight Star Roamer, looks as new, works great – \$60 plus 12 lbs. shipping. Alva May, 6623 U.S. Hwy. 340, Shenandoah, VA 22849. (540) 652-8638

**FOR SALE:** Old x-ray machine, about 1925, with some kind of motor driven disc assembly, x-ray tube & book – Best Offer over \$750 by 5/10/01, serious collectors only. Col. Conrad, 32 W. Main St., Thomasville, NC 27360. (336) 847-4788, 10-10 EST

**FOR SALE:** Several 23 and 40 channel mobile CB radios, not checked – \$5 ea. Hoover Noonan, Rt. 1, Box 187, Pineland, SC 29934. (843) 726-5762

**FOR SALE:** CQ magazine, single copies: 1945 – \$20; 1946 – \$10. Tubes galore. Send SASE for new list AE.  
**WANTED:** Manual for Realistic tube checker. Tuning knob and cabinet for Grebe CR-9. Fred Schmidt, N4TT, Typetronics, PO Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873

**FOR SALE:** Send SASE for list of vacuum tube audio gear, N.I.B. and used vacuum tubes, meters, test equipment, telephones and related items, books, etc.  
**WANTED:** Altec 1530T bridging amp. Manual for Tek 453A-1 scope. Schematic/parts list for McIntosh C-24. Paul Fiore, 9 Fremont Rd., Sleepy Hollow, NY 10591. No phone calls, please

**FOR SALE:** 6550 tubes, (1) new (9) used fair em, all for – \$55 includes UPS. Glen Steinman, 7915 E. Michigan Ave., Jackson, MI 49201

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic D7000Y, log book and radio are in gem mint cond., looks brand new, orig. owner – \$500 OBO, shipping included. Call: Steve Treston, 68 Columbia St., S. Hadley, MA 01075. (860) 627-7500, ext. 315. E-mail: shipping@xitec.com

**FOR SALE:** Philco 70, plays, cabinet good, has been restored using original mouldings – \$270. M.B. Gaskins, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755

**FOR SALE:** AWA Review set 1 thru 13 – \$450; Vol. 1 – \$50; 2, 3, 4 – \$40 ea. Very good condition. John Weyer, 16979 110th Ave., Sperry, IA 52650. (319) 985-2405

**FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH**  
To get your free 20 words,  
include your SUB# with your Ad.  
Additional words are 29c each.  
Read policy pages for details.  
**MANY THANKS!!!!**

**FOR SALE:** Two N.I.B. Beachboy repro 60s transistor radios – \$35/pair. Radio sale web site: <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html>. Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit GR36 stereo FM table radio, 1972, excellent condition, original manual – \$70 + shipping. Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543. (630) 554-9207

**FOR SALE:** Altec 811/w 806A – \$350/pair; Altec 515b – \$200; Dahlquist DQ-MX1 – \$80. William Dahlgran, 3095 Evelyn St., Roseville, MN 55113. (612) 639-0331. E-mail: dahlgran@net-info.com

**FOR SALE:** Hickok 533A tube tester, exc. tests older tubes, modern tubes, manual, charts – \$150. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

**FOR SALE:** Tube and transistor radios, also free software. See my web site: <http://pws.prserve.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm> or e-mail hmaurer@attglobal.net. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Terr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066

# NORTHLAND ANTIQU RADIO CLUB



AND

# PAVEK Museum of Broadcasting

Proudly Announce

## RADIO DAZE 2001 (Sponsored by AWA)

Friday, May 18th and Saturday, May 19th, 2001

- SPECIAL FEATURES:**
- Special presentation by Arne Fogel "Technology and the Entertainment Industry"
  - Old Radio Auction
  - A visit to the Pavek Museum of Broadcasting

**NARC**

**Comfort Inn**

P.O. Box 18362 • Minneapolis, MN 55418

3000 Harbor Ln. (494 & 55) • Plymouth, MN

☎ Kip Wallace: 952-544-2547 ☎

☎ 763-559-1222 ☎

E-mail: KipWallace@DL-inc.com

MENTION "RADIO MEET" FOR SPECIAL RATES.

[www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/4544/](http://www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/4544/)

**SWAP MEET/AUCTION/PROGRAMS/CONTEST/LUNCHEON**

**WANTED:** Bendix 88BH FM tuner for Lincoln Automobiles, 1958-1960. Black case, chrome knobs. Joe Esdale, 1769 Eastwood Ave., Highland Park, IL 60035. (847) 831-2544

**WANTED:** To buy: an Eckstein Model T-5 radio receiver and an Eckstein Model 80A or an 80B or an 80C. Need not work, but must be complete. James Fred, 5355 S 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

**PHONE NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED  
(978) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:  
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

**WANTED:** For Allwave 15 Scott power supply with 5Z3-2A3-2A3. Jean Claude Lacrouts, BP 1, 33124 Auros, France. E-mail: jclacr@aol.com

**WANTED:** Dial for Truetone D2620. Dwight Baker, 2626 N.W. 17th, Ankeny, IA 50021. (515) 965-0999. E-mail: vtudio@netzero.net

**WANTED:** Swan ham gear. Working or not. Transceivers, mics, meters, and manuals. Julius Peitsch, Butch, WA8X, 110 Dawn Ave., Roscommon, MI 48653. (989) 275-3420. E-mail: jpeitsch@voyager.net

**WANTED:** Bell & Howell company history book by Robinson, also catalogs, brochures. Bob Carlson, 815 Third Ave., International Falls, MN 56649. E-mail: bcarlson@northwinds.net

**WANTED:** Roberts 1057 tape recorder 60 Hz chuck pulley. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-5232. E-mail: raybar13@juno.com

**WANTED:** Volume control for Radiola 60. Robert Frye, PO Box 775, Gardendale, AL 35071. (205) 631-6680. E-mail: rkbm@aol.com

**WANTED:** Voice of Music parts, accessories, literature, dealer items. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

**WANTED:** Colin B. Kennedy 281 receiver or 521 amplifier. Thanks! Bill Jewell, 3800 F dgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com



**WANTED:** Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Ph'ico tuning knob for Model 80, 71B, etc. 1-1/4" diam. Also my late mother has 800 set salt and pepper collection. Do you know any collectors? Proceeds to charity. Give them my name. Allan Deeg, Box 73, Admiral, Saskatchewan, Canada S0N 0B0. (306) 297-3014

**WANTED:** Manuals, schematics: B&K 161 transistor tester; B&K 700 tube tester; Dumont 164-E scope; Waveforms 401-H audio oscillator; RCA WV-77E(K) kit assembly manual. Clean copies OK. EuGene Smith, PO Box 1110, Clinton, AR 72C31

## VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

### WESTERN ELECTRIC:

VT-2 / 205A/B \$225 NOS, \$110 used  
VT-25, VT-25A \$60 NOS, \$30 used  
VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$75 used  
101D / 101F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)  
101D / 101F \$50 NOS, \$25 used (ST)  
102D / 102F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)  
102D / 102F \$45 NOS, \$25 used (ST)  
205D/E \$650 NOS, \$450 used (TB)  
205F \$250 NOS, \$125 used  
211A/D/F \$325 NOS, \$175 used  
212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$300 used  
216A / 217A \$175 NOS, \$100 used  
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A \$50 NOS  
242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used  
244A / 249A \$50 NOS, \$25 used  
252A \$1200 NOS, \$650 used  
261A \$150 NOS, \$75 used  
262A / 275A \$100 NOS, \$50 used  
262B \$60 NOS \$30 used  
264A/B/C \$35 NOS, \$20 used  
274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$140 used  
274A / 274B \$300 NOS engraved base  
276A \$100 NOS, \$50 used  
300A \$1000 NOS, \$650 used

300B \$850 NOS, \$500 used (engraved base)  
300B \$550 NOS, \$275 used (1950-60's)  
310A/B / 311A \$25 NOS, \$13 used  
331A / 367A / 272A \$45 NOS  
276A / 348A \$100 NOS, \$50 used  
350B \$200 NOS, \$110 used  
345A / 352A \$25 NOS, \$13 used  
412A / 418A \$10 NOS, \$5 used  
417A / 420A / 5755 \$15 NOS  
421A \$40 NOS 422A \$60 NOS  
347A / 437A \$75 NOS, \$40 used

### US & EUROPEAN TUBES:

2A3 RCA \$42 NOS, \$20 used  
2A3 (Single Plate) \$175 NOS, \$100 used  
10 Balloon \$70 NOS, \$35 used  
10 Balloon "Meshplate" \$110 NOS

112A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used  
26/226 Balloon \$10 NOS, \$4 used  
45/245 Balloon \$60 NOS, \$30 used  
45 Balloon "Meshplate" \$125 NOS  
50 Balloon \$200 NOS, \$110 used  
50 Balloon "Meshplate" \$300 NOS  
71A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used  
80/280 Balloon \$30 NOS, \$15 used  
83, 7355, 7408 \$10 NOS  
211 RCA / United \$110 NOS  
800 RCA \$60 NOS 808 \$40 NOS  
845 RCA \$275 NOS, \$140 used  
5691 Red Base \$20 NOS, \$10 used  
5692 Red Base \$40 NOS, \$20 used  
6550 Tungsol \$60 NOS (ST)  
7189A US Brands \$15 NOS  
7591A \$38 NOS, \$15 used  
6L6GC RCA \$25 NOS  
12AX7 Telefunken \$18 used  
12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US \$8 NOS  
5AR4 Mullard \$40 NOS  
EL34 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used  
EL37 Tungsol \$75 NOS, \$35 used  
KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$70 NOS  
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC \$120 NOS  
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC \$150 NOS

## TUBE WORLD, Inc.

2712 Superior Ave.  
Sheboygan, WI 53081  
(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our  
Detailed "Want to Buy List"  
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

**FOR SALE:** Old style DeForest 445 tubes, test OK, DeForest on base in script - \$60 ea. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

**FOR SALE:** Reprints of early radio papers. Go to [www.beqbooks.com/rpt.htm](http://www.beqbooks.com/rpt.htm) or write for list. Bequaert Old Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

**FOR SALE:** Refinishing and restoration supplies including Howards, Mohawk and Novus, plus Zenith almond sticks, etc. Contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: [Info@radiodaze.com](mailto:Info@radiodaze.com). Web: [www.radiodaze.com](http://www.radiodaze.com)

**FOR SALE:** Many nice transistor radios for sale. Please call or e-mail: Doug Ferrero, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: [ynz@bignet.net](mailto:ynz@bignet.net)

**FOR SALE:** Antique and collectible tubes 1909-1940. Vintage radio/electronic books & literature. WEBTUBES.com, William Berson, 9 Huckleberry Ln., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 226-0700

**FOR SALE:** 2200 pf @ 35 V caps new - \$2. WANTED: Gross, Temco, Hallicrafters HT1, HT2, HT6, HT9 transmitters. Ken Seymour, 9115 S.W. 176th Ave., Beaverton, OR 97007. (503) 720-2200. E-mail: [ka7osm@aol.com](mailto:ka7osm@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** Crystal radio kits, complete with face panel, base board, variable capacitor, prewound coil and many parts for old style radio, remit - \$22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

**FOR SALE:** Sylvania 16" service sign, wording Radio, TV, Service, with Sylvania Radio and TV Tubes - Make Offer. Harold Cypher, PO Box 589, Pleasant Valley, NY 12569. (845) 635-3864

**(818) 786-2500**



**Now Available**

1941 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions  
\$29.95 + \$3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)  
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic  
Fits Models: 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296, 910



**Now Available**

1942 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions  
\$32.95 + \$3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)  
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic  
Fits Models: 42-365, 42-367, 42-380, 42-380X, 42-390, 42-390X

**Old Time Replications**

5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411  
E-mail: [oldtimerep@aol.com](mailto:oldtimerep@aol.com)  
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

**FOR SALE:** Craftsmen RC10 tuner, excellent condition, perfect chrome. Paul Schinnerer, AB6TB, 4353 Rutgers Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808-1426. (562) 421-4387

**FOR SALE:** Tube caddy full of RCA modules. Setchell Carlson TV color units, new. Sams Photofacts 1-1709. Ann Bichanich, (Jay's), 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

**FOR SALE:** Silvertone Model 10 clock radio w/original manual, mail order papers, plays - \$45 plus shipping. Calculators: TI-57 programmable, (2) TI-55 w/cases - \$10 ea. plus shipping. NASWA club bulletins and other radio pubs - SASE for list. Paul Brouillette, 611 Illinois St., Geneva, IL 60134. (630) 208-6406

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?  
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.  
SEND US YOUR...  
OLD ADDRESS  
NEW ADDRESS and  
SUB #  
MANY THANKS!!!!!!**

**FOR SALE:** BC-610 crystal set (36) - \$100. Hallicrafters HT-9 tuning coils - \$25 ea. WANTED: Yaesu FL2100B. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

**FOR SALE:** Tube testers: Eico 667 - \$25; Triplett 2413 - \$40. S&H. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

**FOR SALE:** Thordarson KW chokes, N.O.S., original wooden boxes. 6404 swinger, 10.4 hy, 380 mA, 93 ohms. 6407 smoother, 20.0 hy, 380 mA, 160 ohms. Reasonable offer on both. G. Stevens, PO Box 704, Longmont, CO 80502-0704. (303) 776-9036. E-mail: [vintage1@prodigy.net](mailto:vintage1@prodigy.net)

**FOR SALE:** Airline fruit front Model 056 CB-7541 (104) (M.A.J.A. 1, p. 141), one very small crack below decal, works well - \$400 + postage. WANTED: Catalin clocks and imperfect Catalin radios. Gary Milner, 106 Henry Little Cir., Pea Ridge, AR 72751. (501) 451-1343. E-mail: [GaryRadio@hotmail.com](mailto:GaryRadio@hotmail.com)

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic G-500 recapped, works good, complete - \$295. Antennas for 8G005 Trans-Oceanics, rod - \$39. Wavemagnet loop - \$59. Wavemagnet lid - \$49. 1000s, 3000s antenna rod - \$39. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

**FOR SALE:** 45-tube adapter - \$18; 50-tube adapter - \$27; plus UPS. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

## ANTIQUE TUBES

We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes

See [www.fathauer@home.com](mailto:fathauer@home.com) for listing  
For catalog e-mail: [tubes@qwest.net](mailto:tubes@qwest.net) or  
send request to:

**George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC**  
688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281  
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

# EXTRAVAGANZA '01

Hosted by the Michigan Antique Radio Club  
July 6-8, 2001

Holiday Inn South Convention Center  
6820 S. Cedar Street, Lansing, MI 48911  
(517) 694-8123

Come join us for our 16th annual convention

It was a grand time for radio. The Depression was nearly over and war clouds seemed far on the horizon. Radio had matured and become the center of entertainment in the home. The manufacturers were producing the most elaborate sets that would ever be seen. We are featuring these "all wave" sets in our contest and display this year so bring one to show off or just enjoy the fine exhibit as we celebrate:

## RADIO'S GOLDEN ERA

### HIGHLIGHTS:



- HUGE 3-DAY OPEN AIR FLEA MARKET
- NOTE: FLEA MARKET STARTS FRIDAY!
- HOSPITALITY UNDER THE BIG TOP
- SATURDAY AUCTION WITH RICH ESTES
- EQUIPMENT CONTEST
- INFORMAL SOCIAL HOUR WITH LIVE ENTERTAINMENT
- GOLDEN ERA EXHIBIT
- 4 INFORMATIVE PROGRAMS
- DAILY DRAWINGS

For information or registration contact: Don Colbert, 22400 Nowin, Dearborn, MI 48124. E-mail: [donsradio@aol.com](mailto:donsradio@aol.com) or check out our web page at [www.antiqueradios.com/marc](http://www.antiqueradios.com/marc)

### EXTRAVAGANZA '01 Registration

Note: Everyone attending EXTRAVAGANZA must register! The funds collected from registration are a major source of revenue to help pay for this event. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Family Registration (All registrants must live at same address)		TOTAL
Current MARC member	\$ 15	\$
Non-MARC member	\$ 23	\$
<b>Outdoor Flea Market sellers</b>		
1st outside Flea Market space (\$20)		\$
Additional outside spaces	<input type="text"/> # spaces x \$10 each	\$
8' table to rent	<input type="text"/> # tables x \$10 each	\$
<b>Under Tent Flea Market sellers</b>		
8' table with 2 chairs	<input type="text"/> # tables x \$20 each	\$
Make check out to MARC for this amount	TOTAL	\$

# Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



**Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 5th Edition** by John Slusser. 5,000+ sets from the 1920s to the 1950s. Updated prices. Many color photos, 264 pages. *Coming Soon.* — \$19.95

**NEW**

**Price Guide**



**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages.* — \$16.95

**Price Guide**

**NEW.....**

**Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear**, Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. 300+ photos & illustrations. 163 pages....* \$25.95

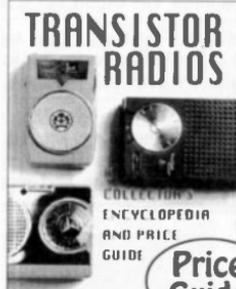
**The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles**, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count info. & variations. Resource section. 240 pages. ....* \$29.95



**The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.** by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — \$26.95

**Price Guide**

**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — \$19.95

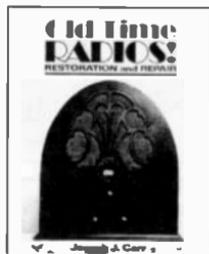


**Price Guide**



**Fixing Up Nice Old Radios** by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — \$35.00

**Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair** by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — \$19.95



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



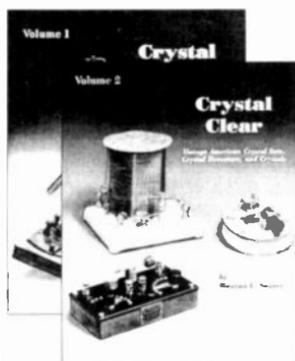
**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

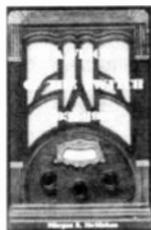


(Apr-01)

# Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



**Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2** by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*



**Flick of the Switch** by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*

## NEW.....

**Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein.** *Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference & price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three.*

- Vol. 1. 1,400 radios, b&w photos. 268 pages. .... \$24.95
- Vol. 2. 2,700 radios, b&w photos 16 page color insert. 372 pages. . \$28.95
- Vol. 3. 3,000 radios, b&w photos. tube/hand count info. 256 pages. . \$29.95

**Hams! We now have 8 ham books. See our full page ad**



**Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed.** by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*



**Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed.** by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*

**Price Guide**



**The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios** by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

**Communications Receivers, 4th Ed.** by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages. — \$19.95*



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



(Apr-01)

**FOR SALE:** Grundig Sat. 800 M.I.B. - \$350. Grundig Sat. 600, exc with manuals - \$400. Zenith T-O H500, works great, good cond. with manuals & catalog - \$100. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

**FORSALE/TRADE:** General Radio Experimenter, G.E. Ham News, RCA Ham Tips, Radio Magazine (1936-1941). A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Spedcor Electronics Incorporated signal generator/frequency meter, covers 125.0 kHz to 1040.0 MHz, good condition, working, asking - \$125. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

**FOR SALE:** Custom made cloth-covered hookup wire (#20 gauge). Eight colors in stranded and five colors in solid. Also cloth-covered power cord (2 #18 gauge) and antique plugs. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

**FOR SALE:** 1947 Zenith radio, includes phono preamp, mint, complete, not tested, without cabinet - \$20. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

— WANTED —

**CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.**

**FOR SALE:** 3 pcs. Regency TR-1 transistor radios, red, green, white - \$6K. Bird 43 RF wattmeter, mint, case, manual, 9 slugs - \$860. Eico 720 transmitter, complete + Eico 730 modulator, less tubes, both - \$200. Noninductive power resistors 100 ohms 190 watt each, great for 50 ohm RF load - \$20 pair. Canon BJC-70 color printer, manual, small size, perfect for laptops - \$150. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. (202) 318-4321. E-mail: v22043@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Tubes, parts. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Web: <http://www.leedselect.com>

**FOR SALE:** Army BC221 frequency meter. 125-20 Meg - \$40. Radios & pictures at [www.bibbtek.com](http://www.bibbtek.com). Tom Barbarese, 625 Devon Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (856) 222-0636. E-mail: mrbibbs@snip.net

**FOR SALE:** 1924 Michigan MRC2 plus amp, NT - \$300, shipping extra. Sid Swedenski, 142 Franklin Dr., Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada S3N 2G6. (306) 645-4491. E-mail: s.swed@sk.sympatico.ca

**FOR SALE:** Philco 5T white kitchen radio w/60 min. timer, good, Model D-725?, ca. 1960 - \$17.50 + shpg. H. Mohr, 1005 Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103

**FOR SALE:** Atomic 576-1. Picture available SASE or e-mail. Victor Maret, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: adlpvm@msn.com

**FOR SALE:** National NC-125 - \$175. Freed-Eisemann #30, 1926 mint - \$185. Crosley #5-50, 1925 regen. mint - \$175. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788. E-mail: odeneal@pulse.net

**FOR SALE:** Webster Chicago wire recorder Model 228-1. Includes (4) rolls of wire - \$45 + UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

**FOR SALE:** The following Bakelite radios: Crosley Catalin split grille, yellow and tortoise, 2 hairlines, gorgeous - \$1,600. Yellow Catalin w/red trim Fada 711 - \$650. White Plaskon Stewart-Warner bullet, hairline plus chip - \$240. White Plaskon, brown push buttons, Plaskon back, GE 520-U - \$275. White Plaskon Fada Z grille, full Fada back - \$325. Brown Bakelite pre-war Emersonette, hairline underneath - \$100. White Plaskon Setchell-carillon 416 Frog-eye - \$130. Black Plaskon Emerson USA tombstone, tiny hairline, Plaskon back - \$300. Brown Bakelite DeWald B401 - \$150. Brown Bakelite Farnsworth bullet - \$175. Brown Bakelite Detrola Junior - \$225. Red and gold marbled Emerson 517, tiny hairline - \$300. Bendix 114 (same design as Catalin), marbled and tan, hairline - \$300. Peter Fee, 26 Small Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913. E-mail: pjfee@aol.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Motorola 65X14, AK K1EL table. Philco 60, 89 cathedrals, beat up - \$62 ea. Zenith 5S29. Microphones: Lafayette 99-4546; Electrovoice 627B, 631; all presentable, untested - \$39 ea. Nice Philco 20 chassis and speaker. Philco 38-9. Zenith 7S363. Transistors: Arvin 9595; Magnavox AM-80; RCA(s) 6B5, 1T5J Globetrotter, Blue Spica; Panasonic T-15, T-601. **WANTED:** RCA clock, Radio Retailing magazines. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076

**FOR SALE:** Zenith T-O 3000, leather OK, metal pitted, complete w/log book, works - \$85. Hammarlund HQ170, cracked meter cover, all original knobs, not tested - \$175. Clegg 6 meter transceiver, not tested, knobs original - \$65. Army Military 392URR, complete w/ power supply and speaker, good working condition - \$245. National NC183D and speaker, complete not tested - \$255. Panasonic RE 7671, 21-transistor, small stereo w/speakers, plays - \$60. HQ145X cabinet and front panel - \$50. Sanyo Memo-Scriber, Mod TRC8000A, telephone/tape recorder w/dictation and foot pedal - \$145. Panasonic 8-track stereo record deck, Mod RS808, Matsushita, Japan - \$65. Panasonic tape recorder, RQ309AS - \$40. Delco AM wooden radio - \$30; Emerson 595A, w/back - \$40. Arvin Mod 68 chassis, w/broken cabinet, large piece missing, no knobs, 4 push buttons - \$50. T-O 8G005Y black case only w/handle, no latch - \$45. Silvertone 8260 - \$55. AIWA 16-transistor AM/SW/FM, as is - \$18. Sears multi-band part radio - \$15. EICO 625 tube tester, mostly complete for parts - \$22.50. Zenith F510F, green w/back, as is - \$18. Channel Master 6246, AM/FM/Police/MW/SW, no battery cover, has cord, plays, wooden handle - \$45. Bose speakers, interaudio speaker system, both - \$60. National SW54 - \$65. Montgomery Wards tombstone radio, circa 1936, with papers, battery not AC, looks real nice - \$70. O-Kay Radio, same as Clinton Mod 216, nice colorful dial, needs work - \$145. Montgomery Wards Airline, 74BR-1503B - \$80. Silvertone AM/Marine/International, 8 transistor - \$40. Co-Op wooden tabletop radio, AM/SW pushbutton, needs work, not tested - \$60. Stewart Warner R180 - \$65. Philco 37-610 parts. Parting out NC300. Various models of Hallicrafters parts and knobs of all kinds. Have radio related books. Call or e-mail for list. All above + S&H. See ad on page 58 of April A.R.C. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutec.edu

**WANTED:** Manuals or copies for Heath frequency counters Models SM104 and IB1101. John T. Myers, WA8MQM, PO Box 485, Jenison, MI 49429-0485

**WANTED:** Detrola 5-D Part No. 1126 oscillator coil & 3 knobs. Joseph DiCaro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: jdicaro2@excite.com

**WANTED:** Old 1930s Navy radios, Western Electric GN GP-1, General Electric GO-5, any condition. William Donzelli, 15 Gen. MacArthur Dr., Carmel, NY 10512. (845) 225-2547. E-mail: aw288@osfn.org



**WANTED:** Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces - whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters S-29 Sky Traveler receiver, without modifications, magazine reviews, original manual. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

**WANTED:** (3) Mark II (B2) suitcase transceivers or similar. Robert Forte, K2RGM, PO Box 160, Lake Luzerne, NY 12846. (518) 696-2400

**WANTED:** 1957 Birch 45 rpm phono, leatherette case brown and white, black screen, black and white interior. Joseph Summo, 268 Sickles Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10801. (914) 632-5056. E-mail: Tonysmash@aol.com

**WANTED:** Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

**WANTED:** Back issues of A.R.C. for 1984 Dec. 1987 at reasonable cost. Alexander Kruedener, 161 E. 89 St. Apt. 4E, New York, NY 10128. (212) 831-0662. E-mail: kruedener@juno.com

**WANTED:** Metal case for amplifier Sherwood S 5500 III and turnable dual 1003. Vasilis Kalitsiotis, Souliou 15 Egaleo, 12243 Athens, Greece. Ph./fax: 5983174

**WANTED:** Documentation (magazine ad, catalog page, etc.) showing unusual Emerson/Ingraham 804A clock radio (1953/54?). See picture: <http://www.radix.net/~chris/emer804a.jpg>. Also information about Ingraham in that period. Also on plastic Models 740/742 if same dial. Gladly pay for originals or good photocopies. Chris Kocsis, 7315 Oriole Ave., Springfield, VA 22150. (703) 913-9143. E-mail: chris@radix.net

**WANTED:** DC voltmeter that reads 0-50 volts. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

**WANTED:** RCA 99K glass/escutcheon, radio lightning arrestors. AK three tube island. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628. E-mail: radiodoc@neca.com

**WANTED:** Flyback transformer for Zenith chassis #28F20. Zerith part #S-15015, Thordarson #FLY-53 or Stancor #A8268. Jon Kummer, 20 Harbor Rd., Port Washington, NY 11050. (516) 944-0963. E-mail: jon@pcnet.com

## One Month Free!

### BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

**WANTED:** SWR meter and manual for 275 watt Johnson Matchbox. Thanks. J.R. Linden, K7PUR, PO Box 600, Cave Creek, AZ 85327-0600. (480) 488-5205. E-mail: jrlinden@usa.net

**WANTED:** Sony CRF 330K front cover and last 3 coil IF can 175 kc for 460 Majestic. Denis Burke, PO Box 137, Rannels, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: zeenith@rrsn.com

**WANTED:** Old 1920s & 30s garage equipment; signs, chargers, air gauges, auto radio advertising, etc. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

**WANTED:** Thordarson power transformer T13R19. Power transformers for radio, General Electric Model F-65 and radio Silvertone, Model 461C, chassis 101.482. For both, will consider substitutes. Carlos Martinez, 21 Colonel Irizarry St., Cayey, PR 00736-3304. (787) 263-2741

## THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 231160

Boston, MA 02123-1160

Phone: 617-369-0980

Fax: 617-262-0148

Fax: 617-353-1466

E-mail: [tubeshop@quik.com](mailto:tubeshop@quik.com)

On the Web at:

[www.thetubeshop.com](http://www.thetubeshop.com)

**FOR SALE:** (1) Zenith AM/FM radio #845. (1) RCA Globe Trotter #66BX. (5) 6JE6, (3) 6JR6, (2) 6KD6. Thank you. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Manchester, NJ 08759. (732) 667-7592

**FOR SALE:** New Old Stock cathode ray tubes: (3) 3BPIA - \$20 ea. plus shipping; (1) 3ADPI - \$20 ea. plus shipping; (2) 5CPIA - \$20 ea. plus shipping. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

**FOR SALE:** Fender power speaker solid-state amplifier chassis only, untested, heavy - \$35 plus shipping. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (734) 675-5847

**FOR SALE:** We carry the complete Hammond transformer and chassis line, check out our prices and availability before buying anywhere else. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

**FOR SALE:** RCA Victor spkr grey metal 20x20 @9 - \$40. RCA Mod 68R4 A/FM large wood - \$50. Philco 38-9 @9+ - \$85. Books: Radio Telegraphy & Telephony 950 pp. by Duncan Drew 1929 HB red - \$35. Radio Physics Course by Ghirardi 1930-42 2nd Ed. 972 pp. - \$40. Radio for Millions 1943-45, 192 pp HB - \$25. Electron Tubes by Morecroft 1933, 458 pp. HB red cover - \$30. Pratt & Whitney Engines, Wasp & Hornet, W. Hartford 1929 #10 200 pp. - \$35. Plus pkg & shpg. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

**FOR SALE:** Regency scanner TMR4H - \$10. UHF Converters: BT44, Finco 100, Gavin 501 - \$5 ea. plus shipping, OBO. A.D. Burnett, 9203 Lyndonway Dr., Richmond, VA 23229. (804) 747-1981. E-mail: maburn2@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. Beachboy AM/FM transistor radio, replica of Realtone Comet - \$25 U.S.A. ppd. Radio sale web site: <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html>. Donald M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail dmradios@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Novelty radios N.I.B., M&M peanut - \$15; WD-40 can - \$20; shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 W. 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. Flyback transformers, (about 300) and some power transformers too, no list, send wants, I will sell all. Philco 37-61 and 45 consoles, Philco 112 console nearly complete, part out (chassis, spkr, bezel, knobs & cabinet parts). 118 console cabinet. Philco chassis: 50-921, 45, 37-84, 37-610, 39-81 & 40-180. Silvertone 3-knob 1930 chassis, bezel. WestRad battery eliminator, empty battery set cabinet with nice hinged lid, other battery set parts, send wants. Fada Temple chassis. Atwater Kent Model 44 with Type E speaker. AKF-4 speaker, working. Fada 1939 BC/SW resembles Model 250. White Crosleys 10-135 and 11-100U both nice, play, 66TA, fair, plays. Nordmende Electra Sterling tabletop radio. PBs. Motorola UHF tuner. TC-101 Strata Tuner nice wood case. N.R.I. signal generator. Many other items; send all wants to: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: radiowilbur@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Tektronix N.I.O.B. plug-ins, 2-#B, 2-#D, some tubes missing - \$80 all. Tom Gaida, Box 3328, Duluth, MN 55803. (218) 724-4131. E-mail: katerad@earthlink.net

**FOR SALE:** Raytheon 5755 - \$2.50 ea., GE 6Y6GT - \$2.50 ea., TS 1U4 - \$2.75. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Web: <http://www.leedselect.com>

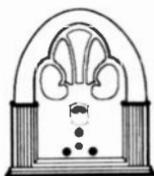
**FOR SALE:** Philco 610, Philco 40-150 slant front, RCA table 87T, Spartan 5AM-26A. Tony Weir, 1422 Belgrove Dr., St. Louis, MO 63137. E-mail: karen.weir@gte.net

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR  
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED  
ARC@antiqueradio.com**

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders  
See policy pages for details**

**FOR SALE:** Go to our website at GN4RADIOS.COM. We can deliver at no charge to the Indianapolis, Lansing, Elgin and Rochester meets. Zenith 9-tube Walton's 9S232. Zenith 12S245 chairside. Nice Philco 71 cathedral - \$350. Bendix Radio green neon self sign - \$450. 15-tube 1939 Zenith 15S373. New: Replacement cloth covering for the black tube type Zenith Trans-Oceanics, 1 yard - \$18. Rare, killer Deco Zenith 12S345 chairside. 12-tube Zenith Aviatix. Philco 90 cathedral - \$600. Repaired and repainted Majestic Charlie McCarthy, rebuilt chassis - \$995. #4 in the Machine Age Series, Pre-War Consoles - \$28. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Stromberg-Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11x17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$31.90 ppd. We have hundreds of radios for sale. What are you looking for? Most Trans-Oceanics available, call. Many Riders manuals available, call. Zenith consoles and others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada, etc. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair, call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave. just 3 miles from the airport. Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale, call for info. (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale. No lists. Owners and service manuals for most Scott radios, call. We have over (100) different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. Now: High quality photocopies of both versions of the 25-tube Zenith Stratosphere owners manuals - \$20 ea. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 - \$8 ea. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 - \$5 plus \$1.50 shipping. We offer 3 different cool Zenith T-shirt/sweat shirt designs, see our catalog or website! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths - \$5 each or; 2 for - \$8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts - \$15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths - \$16. Dial belt material, 6 foot minimum - 90c/foot. Complete speaker repair, call. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. New fax only: (612) 824-3600. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** RCAs: 811K & 9K3. Zeniths: Tricolor, black & 8S463 (5808), others. Deliver Midland MARC Show, May 5th! C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com



**Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club  
Proudly Presents**

# RadioActivity 2001

**June 14 - 16, Beltsville, MD**



An Event celebrating vintage  
radio and television

Theme: Bendix Radio



**Featured Activities:**

- ☐ Flea Market - starting at Noon Thursday, June 14 through Saturday morning.
- ☐ Tubes, Parts, and Ephemera Auction - Thursday evening.
- ☐ Radio repair and cabinet refinishing seminars - Friday.
- ☐ Old Equipment Contest - Friday afternoon.
- ☐ Social hour and Awards Banquet on Friday evening.
- ☐ ...and our regular large Saturday auction (\$10 minimum bid).



**SPECIAL NOTICE TO FLEA MARKET VENDORS:** The public is being invited to bring their vintage radios for evaluation at a well promoted 'old radios appraisal' event on Saturday morning. We are encouraging vendors to set up for the potential sales.

**Location**

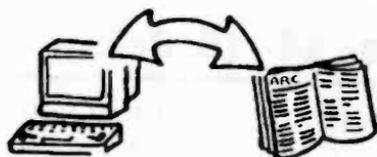
Sheraton College Park Hotel  
4095 Powder Mill Road  
Beltsville, MD 20705  
(301) 937- 4422  
[Same location as last year.]  
On I-95 between Baltimore and Washington D.C.  
take exit 29B, then turn left at first stop light.  
A block of rooms is available at \$87 each.  
Reservation cutoff date: May 14 (Group ABQ).  
Please call hotel to book.

**Registration**

- Registration mailed on or before June 2: \$5 (a bargain!)  
- Registration after June 2 or at the door: \$10  
- Flea Market spaces, each: \$10  
Registration includes family members.  
Flea market vendors must also be registered.  
Mail check made out to MAARC to:  
Brian Belanger  
5730 Avery Park Dr.  
Rockville, MD 20855-1738  
(301) 258-0708 Fax: (301) 947-3338  
E-mail: bcbelanger@aol.com

*For updates, full agenda, and Old Equipment Contest categories and rules,  
see the April or May edition of RADIO AGE (the monthly MAARC publication)  
or visit our website: [www.maarc.org](http://www.maarc.org)*

# **Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com**



## **★ Classified Ads are On-Line! ★**

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Now including photo classified ads!

Previous month's ads available free to all.

### **Updated Each Month**

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page

One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)

Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea

Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar

Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)

Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

### **Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site**

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

### **Auction Prices**

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

### **The A.R.C. Web Store**

Subscribe and Renew

Order From Over 90 Books and Videos

Request a Free Sample Copy

### **Also on the A.R.C. Web Site**

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.

E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

---

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512  
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

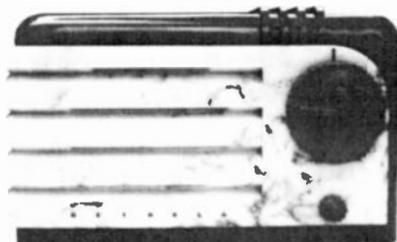
(Sep-01)

**WANTED:** Bendix and Metron limiters, amps, etc. Norelcomics. Tubes: 6851, 6854, 6185. Thomas Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704. eves. E-mail: koether@rcn.com

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS  
MAY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!  
EARLY RENEWALS  
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

**WANTED:** Brass-looking dial pointer for main dial on Crosley 52SD. Jim Troe, 244 Woods Dr., Lansdale, PA 19446. (215) 393-8019. E-mail: troe@netcarrier.com

**WANTED:** Large knob for Hallicrafters S-20R. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: oldradios@snet.net



**WANTED:** Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I, we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** The two juvenile radio books Secret Wireless and Hidden Aerial by Theiss. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158. (785) 234-4628

**WANTED:** Looking for an Oceanic Zenith radio: R-7000. Gloria C. Raney, 1917 Wakefield Ave., Youngstown OH 44514-1064. (330) 783-0885

**WANTED: Telefunken 12AX7 & 12AT7, RCA 6L6GC & 6V6GT, Marantz/McIntosh hi-fi, old guitars/amps/effects, Jensen speakers. Mac Lore, 70 Slayton Rd., Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-4620**

**WANTED:** Philco 38-690, 680, RCA D-22, complete sets or parts. Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 730-7407

**WANTED:** DeForest Unit Receiving Set panels, 4 1/2" square Bakelite, and parts. Ernie Hite, 2625 Colecreek Ln., Rock Hill, SC 29732. (803) 366-9998. E-mail: eehite@duke-energy.com

**WANTED:** Information VT1 Creely Madison Co. Price, nice Midwest for trade, free stuff. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. (401) 847-8589

**WANTED:** T-O R7000 Zenith radio. Gloria C. Raney, 1917 Wakefield Ave., Youngstown, OH 44514-1064. (330) 783-0885

**WANTED: GE Model 60 or Model 62 Bakelite AM clock radio, circa 1949. Must be complete and not restored. Steven C. Bledsoe, 19605 Gunners Branch Rd. #K, Germantown, MD 20876. (301) 972-2077**

**WANTED:** Parts for a Truetone D2017 radio. Jerry Rhodes, 403 Post Oak, Hearne, TX 77859. (979) 279-6571

**WANTED:** \$1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records. For our illustrated want list, send \$2 + LSASE to: Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389

**WANTED:** Book: Radios of the Baby Boom Era Volume 4. Jim Coleman, 18880 E. Gale Ave., Rowland Heights, CA 91748. (626) 810-1818. E-mail: jimcoleman@hotmail.com

## New Wireless Pioneers Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity  
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless  
Pre-1950 Computers

Pre-1900 Telegraphy  
Pre-1940 Television  
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus - Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising - Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.

*Some items available in other technical subject areas also.*

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

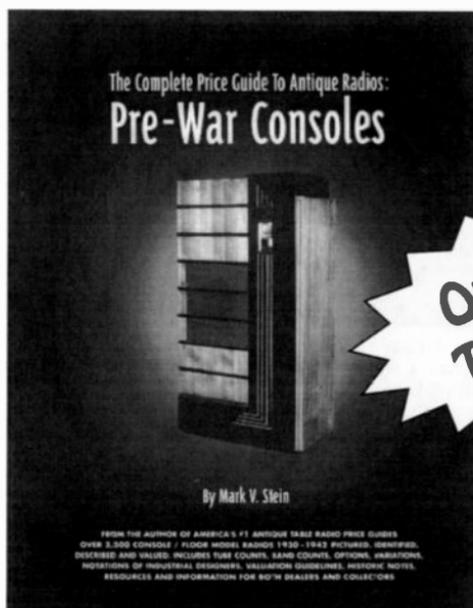
**New Wireless Pioneers - Jim & Felicia Kreuzer**

P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059

Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

# *The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles*

By Mark V. Stein



**Order Today!**

**3,500 Models Pictured  
Identification, Grading, Valuation  
Tube & Band Count Information & Variations  
Expanded Resource Section  
240 Pages**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512  
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(May-01)

**WANTED:** Quality copy of page 1 and 2 of RCA Radiola X manual. CT J-113 rheostat. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn. Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. E-mail: jc.woy@snet.net

**WANTED:** Output x-former matching 1A56T to horn speaker! Emerson Model BT214. Glenn Snoddy, 210 Black Hawk Way, Murfreesboro, TN 37127. (615) 867-0950. E-mail: Rascob1922@aol.com

**WANTED:** Buying following tubes in any quantity, paying amount listed, new, boxed only. No Russian or Chinese. 2050 - \$8; 6SL7 - \$3; 6CZ5 or 6EM5 - \$3; 5V3/5AU4 - \$2; 7199 - \$10; 7868 - \$20; 12AT7 - \$3; 5Z3 - \$4; 0A2 - \$2; 6SN7 - \$3; 6CY7 - \$2. Contact: Bill Bickers, 110 Beech St., Cochran, GA 31014. (478) 934-8866. E-mail: jukebox@accucomm.net

**WANTED:** I pay well above average prices for 1920s British crystal sets. Ian L. Sanders, 1175 Teresa Ln., Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@attglobal.net

**WANTED:** Matching speaker for Lafayette HA-600 communications receiver. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 641-2795

**WANTED:** Horn speaker parts: Herald base, Stromberg-Carlson 2-A base, Amplion AR-19 driver. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (763) 571-6062. E-mail: gif@usfamily.net

**WANTED:** Two shields for Crosley Model 148 roll chart that has 80 45 71 42 for Eico Model 666 tester. Leon Gann, 1134 E. 50 Pl. N. Tulsa, OK 74126. (918) 425-3590

**WANTED:** RCA spider web antenna kit stock #9689, or more data on this kit. James Moore, 201 Coke St., Yoakum, TX 77995. (361) 293-3989

**WANTED:** Original rear cardboard back to Emerson 400 Aristocrat. Paul Scannapieco, 30-81 54th St., Woodside, NY 11377

**WANTED:** For Radiola III AR-805: Balanced amplifier (1-2 pcs.), with or w/o tubes. Book: 1887-1929 Vintage Radio, Greenwood's Classic Pictorial Album by Morgan E. McMahon. Erich Bauer, 5618 S.W. 11th Ave., Cape Coral, FL 33914. Ph/fax: (941) 945-6702

**WANTED:** RCA BA-31 pre-amps. RCA guide assemblies and BR-2B mounting shelf MI-11597-A. Also looking for RCA broadcast equipment catalogs. John Lunse, 140-10 Franklin Ave. A49, Flushing, NY 11355. (718) 961-0464, evs. E-mail: thenumber6@webtv.net

**WANTED: Unusual portable phonographs, Beatles, Art Deco, etc. Record cutting machines, Presto, Rekotek, etc. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963**

**WANTED:** To buy: For DeForest D10, RF & AF transformers, tube sockets; <http://members.nbc.com/oldradiodays/wanted/deforest.htm> or write: Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 984-5599. E-mail: oldradiodays@mediaone.net

**WANTED:** 8 1/2" diameter round convex dial glass-part #192-17 for Zenith chassis 5711 and volume control-part #63-568 for Zenith chassis 1204. Jon Miller, 5110 Fast Rd., Ceina, OH 45822. E-mail: jwmiller@bright.net

**WANTED:** Obsolete tube chart for Jackson 648 tube tester. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. E-mail: wrissi@aol.com

**WANTED:** Old brass gadgets. Scientific and medical apparatus. Antique brass microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

**WANTED:** Radiat TV signal boosters. I know they made some! So did ITI, TEC, and Sonar. Search your junk box! Visit my collection at <http://earlytv.com>. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-5951. E-mail: kbzhd@yahoo.com

## Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:  
[www.antiqeradio.com](http://www.antiqeradio.com)

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Featured Articles
- Radio Miscellanea
- Classified Ads

Plus:

- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Radio Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information
- Links to Related Web Sites

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!



# RADIO DAZE



## VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS

Sales • Service • Components • Supplies

We are dramatically expanding our charter!!

Our goal is to become THE PREMIER source of components, products, services, supplies and information for the vintage electronics marketplace supporting both individual and business customers.

We are proud to be distributors for many fine companies including:

*Hammond Manufacturing • GC Electronics  
Xicon Components • Howard Products*

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order. We WELCOME internet, phone and credit card orders!!!



Visit Our On-Line Catalog At:  
[www.radiodaze.com](http://www.radiodaze.com)



### MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE

7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506

Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 716-624-7857

email: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com)

Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company

**FOR SALE:** Sams Photofact folders, about 3,000 available, buy the entire lot or individually, call for model look-up - \$3 ea. JBL #6021 200 watt Professional amplifier mono - \$375. Stromberg-Carlson Model 1121, 11-tube radio chassis, about 1942 or 1943 - \$60. Zenith wall sign, black and chrome, molded 3D plastic, 36" wide, 11" high, 2" thick - \$65. Philco misc. service manuals 1960 & 1961 - \$20. Sams TSM manuals, about 40 - \$6 ea. Grundig AM-FM phono console stereo #SO-122US - \$75. About (125) Sams AR (auto radio) manuals - \$6 ea. Phono needles: about 1,000 N.O.S. call for needle number look-up. Picture tube boosters, mixed B&W and color 10 for - \$15. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

**FOR SALE:** New manufacture electrolytic, film and mica capacitors in stock at great prices. Also, great replacement potentiometer selection. Contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com). Web: [www.radiodaze.com](http://www.radiodaze.com)

**FOR SALE:** Case 60A 1926 battery set from Indiana - \$100. Radiola 44 for parts - \$25. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., North Andover, MA 01845. (978) 686-7250

**FOR SALE:** Misc. equipment, parts, over 100 meters, from my long list (SASE). **WANTED:** Yaesu FP-800HD power supply. Pay reasonable cash price or swap FP-757 P/S plus difference. George H. Goldstone, W8AP, 1010 Burnham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (248) 647-3399

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. tubes: (2) NU 45 - \$50/pr.; (4) Svtok 6550 - \$50/quad; (1) Arcturus Blue Tipped 127 - \$15; (1) Ceco 2A5 - \$12; (1) Radiotron Globe 56 - \$10; (1) NU 71A - \$20; (2) 6E5 - \$15 ea; (1) Amperex 5AR4/GZ34 - \$30; (1) RCA 5692 - \$50; (3) GE full base 6SN7GTB - \$10 ea; (2) GE 6JE6C - \$25 ea. All plus shipping. Michael E. Franzen, 3618 Effie St., Los Angeles, CA 90026. E-mail: [radioman2000@earthlink.net](mailto:radioman2000@earthlink.net)

# THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting  
A.R.C. to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of  
our new subscriptions come from  
referrals from subscribers?*

*So spread the word about A.R.C.!*

*Give the center coupon to a  
collector, or ask us to send a  
friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and  
radio collecting grow!*

**FOR SALE:** Transmitter, Motorola FM8030, receiver, FMAR13V. 20 pound x-ray tube. Professional weather station. OBSNLA semiconductors. Tube lists. 60,000+ service manuals 1950-99. Send - \$2 for photos, lists. Sam Priem, 4289 N.W. 16th St., Gainesville, FL 32605-1919. (352) 378-4646

**FOR SALE:** Pick-up arm assy. for wind-up phono by Mandel. **WANTED:** Knob-band selector Zenith D7000Y. Robert Rossi, 10936 Melbourne St., Allen Park, MI 48101. (313) 386-8321

**HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION**

**EXPIRED?**

**It has if your mailing label reads  
"EXP=MAY01" or earlier.  
Renew now!**

**BONUS: Renew before  
your "EXP" month and receive  
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

**FOR SALE:** Cannon S410 175 KC output midget trans - \$5. Cardwell condenser type A105269 - \$7.50. Harry Schesnuik, PO Box 2162, Newport, WA 99156. (509) 447-4630

**FOR SALE:** First edition Vision by Radio, C. Francis Jenkins, 1925 - \$375. Plus our 57 page literature list of books, magazines, etc. Got your "Got Radios?" hat yet? just - \$16.95 + postage. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: [echocove@cheshire.net](mailto:echocove@cheshire.net)

**FOR SALE:** Radios for sale: Silvertone 6421; Silvertone 1061; Electronic Lab 2701; Zenith 5S2, none work - Offers? Jan Martin, 7536 E 1050 S, Amboy, IN 46911. (765) 395-7109

**FOR SALE:** Westinghouse 1948 #H-188 black plastic, pagoda shaped, has back - \$60. List: LSASE. Jacob, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters HT30 xmtr exc. orig cond. Airline movie dial 7-tube large table radio chrome chassis beautiful. Beetle 6-tube Bakelite complete orig. multi colored speckled cabinet. 15" RCA field coil spkr exc. #1432 very heavy. Silvertone tombstone comp orig. large round embossed gold dial. Westinghouse receiving tuner Type RA 180 to 700 meters patented 6, 30, 08 has tuning condenser coupled to a variocoupler and has another very small tuning condenser measures 8" W x 9" H. DeForest Crosley #52 complete w/tube exc. cond patent 1909. Philco cathedral 80 very restorable - \$60. Dictogrand vertical spkr has nickel plated control has base. Philco cathedral #80 complete - \$75. RCA 100B spkr 1920s beautiful grillecloth like sun's rays. A.K. Type E2 spkr brown & gold crackle finish exc. cond. Zenith farm radio beautiful black round dial comp orig. w/nice Bakelite knobs w/extra chassis w/tubes - \$50. Antenna tuning device from 1920s has coil and book condenser in cabinet - \$40. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, call after 9 pm CST

**WANTED:** Replacement dial for Western Auto Truetone AM/FM/RP Model D1846 console, part 58X717. Ron Stollings, PO Box 331, Eldon, MO 65026. (573) 392-3924

**WANTED:** P.E. 66 turntable in good condition for early 60s Grundig console. Jeff Matthews, 842 E. Washington St., Morris, IL 60450. (815) 942-5568

**WANTED:** Vogue picture records. Phonograph advertising items: original advertising from Edison, Victor, RCA Victor. Needle tins, advertising featuring Nipper. Record brushes and dusters. Pocket advertising mirrors. Dealer trade cards, lapel pins, buttons, posters, puzzles, fans. Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records. Phonograph toys. Toy wind-up phonographs. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. Fax: (215) 638-2265. E-mail: phonoman@aol.com

**WANTED:** Japanese tube portable radios from 1950s. Zephyr, Global, Starlite, National, Skymaster, etc. Larry Gilbert, 2602 Amapola Dr., Davis, CA 95616. (530) 758-5025. E-mail: lgil@pacbell.net

**WANTED:** Buying surplus radio knobs in bulk. Look for Gobs of Knobs at the DVHRC swapmeet in Kutztown May 5th. Michael Koste, 57 Tennis, Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-6488. E-mail: michael.koste@zurichna.com

**WANTED:** Chassis escutcheon knobs Majestic 15A tombstone. Chassis knobs Music master cathedral p. 17, April A.R.C. Robert Wheeler, 8341 Parker Rd., Orwell, OH 44076. (440) 437-6668

**WANTED:** Scott Phantom knobs, 6E5 escutcheon, tweeters. ZM-30/U bridge. Meissner PA tuner. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

**WANTED:** Buying Western Electric tubes: 300A, N.O.S. \$1,025, used \$775; 274A/B, N.O.S. engraved base \$325, used \$250; 252A, N.O.S. \$1,525, used \$1,025; 205D/E, N.O.S. tennis ball shape \$675, used \$475; tubes subject to inspection & testing. Call, fax, write or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

**WANTED: Emerson 1937 chairside Model AR-165. Must be complete and restorable condition, or better. Many thanks. David E. Maddocks, 16143 S. Woodson Dr., Ramona, CA 92065. (760) 787-1689**

**ELECTRON TUBES:** Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

**PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES** (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

**WANTED:** Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

**BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK!** This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the A.R.C. Rates & Policies pages for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

**WANTED:** Plastic escutcheon for Philco 41-260 console. Contact: Brian Dolley, 33 Pine Knoll Dr., Ludlow, MA 01056. (413) 583-2176. E-mail: sandol@massed.net

**WANTED:** W/ or w/o cabinet, Philco: 37-9, 10, 11, 116, 675, 690; 38-1, 2, 3, 116, 690. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

**WANTED:** McMurdo Silver radios, speakers, parts, brochures, booklets. Top dollar or excellent trades. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. (888) OLD-RADIO. E-mail: DHauff@McMurdoSilver.com

**WANTED:** Midwest Radio Company catalog from 1934. Large brown volume knob for Kennedy VI. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@triad.rr.com

**WANTED:** Cabinet for Bendix 110. Chassis for Philco 41-226. Cabinet for RCA 66X1. Jim & Jeanette Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: jligouri@aol.com

**WANTED/TRADE:** 1932-42 Philco Serviceman Bulletins. If you won't sell, let's trade copies. Dan Gutowski, PO Box 142, Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1354. E-mail: dg16ms26@msn.com

**WANTED:** Tinyomite red crystal radios will buy or have good trades. Larry Iwan, Box 92, Spalding, NE 68665. (308) 497-2595. E-mail: radiolan@gpcom.net

**WANTED:** Pair, IF transformers, Philco 51, 52. Junker with good ones considered. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

**FRONTIER CAPACITOR**, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. **NICHICON** brand capacitors via mail order. Call for our new pamphlet, good until June 1st. Toll free phone (877) 372-2341 with voicemail. Fax: (701) 378-2551 at any time. Everett Hoard

**WANTED: Paying \$2,000 for complete tan Zenith Trans-Oceanic military R-520 URR in near mint condition. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Heights Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471**

**WANTED:** Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

**Victrola Repair Service:** Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

**WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers** and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchia** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulators, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

**FOR TRADE:** My Thordarson audio xformer T-1A59 for your N.I.B. 6U5 or 6E5 tubes. 5 trades available. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

**FOR TRADE:** My Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 2 for your Drake SW receiver. Mr. Gabe, 485 Main, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 469-4477, days

**MESSAGE:** Person with the missing T-O capacitor being rebuilt, please contact us about this T-O can. Frontier Capacitor, PO Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (877) 372-2341

**MESSAGE:** Beat the price increase! Due to the increase in the cost of materials and labor prices of all items manufactured by ARL-USA or James Fred will increase 10% to 25% in price. These increases will go into effect on September 1, 2001. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

**MESSAGE:** The fellow that bought the Impulse cable fault locator. I found the manual by Biddle. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

**MESSAGE:** Radio yard sale. Seventh annual spring blowout. Vintage radio and communication gear, old test equipment, tubes, parts, literature (including Riders and Sams) and a whole lot more. May 19 & 20, 9 am to 5 pm. Rain date May 26 & 27. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520-4454. (516) 623-0035

**HELP:** Need information on the life of Merle Duston. Please contact: Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mq@aol.com

**HELP:** Need schematic, service data Grundig RTV 650 receiver. Harry Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453

**HELP:** Need operating alignment and servicing instructions for Sky Buddy receiver Model S-19. Bob Barr, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997. (561) 283-4143

**HELP:** Need technical data for WEGA radio, Model 809-1 Hopt/2.60. Terry Rohler, 18 Joyce St., Stafford, VA 22554. (540) 659-0263. E-mail: rohler@erols.com

**SERVICES:** Reproductions Philco cathedral cabinet parts (front panels, bottom moldings, rear arches, etc.) and reproduction cabinets (unfinished) for Models 20, 21, 70, 90. Grandfather clock finials: Philco 570, GE H-91, Crosley 124. Philco colonial clock top trim and finials. Other parts inquire. Gang tube shields (20, 21, 70, 90). Special price, Rider Radio Index 1 thru 23 - \$15 plus \$4 shipping. Malfory Radio Service 6th Edition - \$25 plus \$4 shipping. Dick Oliver, 1725 Juniper Place, Apt. 310, Goshen, IN 46526. (219) 537-3747. E-mail: dolivears@aol.com

**SERVICES:** Radio schematics/service data. US, Canadian & Australian receivers - \$ 2.50 plus a #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 418, Manahawkin, NJ 08050. (609) 978-0331. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

**SERVICES:** Phono/tape idlers rebuilt like new. Send to: Ed Crockett, Vintage Electronics, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755

**SERVICES:** Tubes, parts, supplies and literature. Your source for all your radio needs! Antique Electronic Supply, 6221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283. (480) 820-5411. Web: www.tubesandmore.com

**SERVICES:** Antique TV repair and restoration. Also Predicta repairs. Most parts available. 40 years experience. Guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

**SERVICES:** Send me your radios, foreign radios and amplifiers yearning to be fixed! Mike Simos, 100 Commonwealth Ave., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 223-1470. E-mail: mike\_simos@yahoo.com

**SERVICES:** Schematic and service information, Rider/Sams 1920-1970, \$3 ppd. Send make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CLASSIFIED ADS

### MISCELLANEOUS

**amp** = amplifier  
**BC** = broadcast  
**BO** = best offer  
**ca.** = circa (approx. date)  
**ea.** = each  
**F.O.B.** = free on board  
**IB** = instruction book  
**LSASE** = A Long SASE (see SASE)  
**LW** = long wave  
**M.I.B.** = mint in box  
**MO** = money order  
**Mod** = model  
**N.I.B.** = new in original box  
**N.O.S.** = new old stock (an original, unused vintage item)  
**NT** = no tubes  
**OB** = in original box  
**OBO** = or best offer  
**P&H** = postage & handling  
**ppd** = postage paid (shipping included)  
**PS** = power supply, also "pwr sup"  
**PU** = pick up only  
**rcvr** = receiver  
**SASE** = self-addressed stamped envelope (send a long, #10, envelope)  
**spkr** = speaker  
**SW** = shortwave  
**UPS** = United Parcel Service  
**vol.** = volume  
**w/** = with  
**w/o** = without  
**WT** = with tubes  
**xcvr** = transceiver  
**xfmr** = transformer  
**xmtr** = transmitter  
**xstr** = transistor  
**xtal** = crystal

### BOOKS USED AS REFERENCES

(V.R. = p 30) means *Vintage Radio*, page 30  
**Blast** = *Radio - A Blast From The Past*  
**Bunis 1, 2, 3 or 4** = *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th editions*  
**Collins** = *Radios - The Golden Age*  
**Douglas V1, V2 or V3** = *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s, Volumes 1, 2 or 3*  
**E.O.R. 1 or 2** = *Evolution of the Radio, Volumes 1 or 2*  
**F.O.S.** = *Flick of the Switch*  
**Grinder/Fathauer** = *Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide*  
**G.O.R.** = *Guide to Old Radios*  
**Johnson's A.R.** = *Antique Radios - Restoration & Price Guide*  
**M.A.J.A.** = *Machine Age to Jet Age*  
**O.T.B.** = *Old Timer's Bulletin* published by Antique Wireless Association (AWA)  
**Sideli** = *Classic Plastic Radios*  
**V.R.** = *Vintage Radio*

### CONDITION

(If good or better, mention non-original parts)  
**p** = poor  
**g** = good  
**exc** = excellent  
**f** = fair  
**vg** = very good

A.R.C. does not encourage abbreviations except those listed here. Please spell out all other words. Special note for hams - most subscribers are not hams so we do not recommend ham-type abbreviations.

**WANTED:** Filament knob, (small knob) for a Neutrowound radio Model 1927. There is a picture of this radio in Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Vol. 2, p. 205. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014. (305) 884-2175, answering machine

**WANTED:** Pagoda lacquer radio, light coloured one. Pay your price for nice example. Gordon Wilson, 11108 - 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, T6H 0H9. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

**WANTED:** Chassis for the following: Jessie French cathedral, Clarion AC70. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 8 pm. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

**WANTED:** Amp-PS Grebe SK4, no tubes, schematic, Cessna Aviation 3 band, Mason 2A. Bill Wagner, 1510 N.W. 35th Ter., Gainesville, FL 32605. (352) 372-8332. E-mail: bill@ece.ufl.edu

**WANTED:** Early 1920s broadcast receivers, amplifiers, speakers, tubes and advertising. Buying or have trade items. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230. E-mail: kkkks@epix.com

**WANTED:** Crystal sets, collection now at 478 pieces; seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: 011431/8874355 (from U.S.A.). E-mail: detektor1@gmx.at

**WANTED:** Stromberg-Carlson 403-AA power unit, made 1927. David D. Kaiser, 375 Yarmouth Rd., Rochester, NY 14610. (716) 654-6604. E-mail: ddk375@frontiernet.net

**WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and AC sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. Web: www.ehscott.com**

**WANTED:** N.O.S. RCA only 12AX7A, pay \$16; 12BH7A, pay \$10; 5U4GB, pay \$3.25; RCA 12AU7A, pay \$5. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Web: <http://www.leedselect.com>

**WANTED:** Cabinet only, for Philco 39-7 in restorable condition. No veneer splits. Mike Stoppio, 180 19th Ave., Brick, NJ 08724. (732) 458-7041. E-mail: arcstop1@aol.com

**WANTED:** Model 20 Thompson audio transformer, push-button power switch for Thompson Model S60. Howard Douglas, 701 N. Camino Del Codorniz, Tucson, AZ 85748. (520) 298-6450

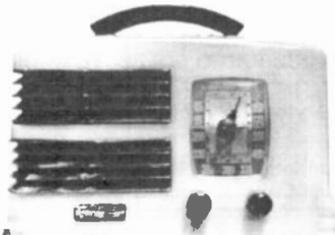
**WANTED:** Golden Eagle Mark IV. Hy-Gain Utopia. Utica P and C III. Robyn P 123 B. Luke Estate, PO Box 415, Coshocton, OH 43812

**WANTED:** Power cord for Ampex AA620 amplifier/spkr., part no. 084-027. Power module for TEAC 3300S tape recorder (or junker). Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-5232. E-mail: raybar13@juno.com

**WANTED:** Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. New fax only: (612) 824-3600. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**WANTED:** Telefunken radios, speakers, microphones, etc. Reel tapes pre-recorded factory of jazz, classical on RCA, Columbia, etc. Richard E. Brown, 455 Winchester Rd., Norfolk, CT 06058. (860) 542-0057

**WANTED:** RCA Radiola 17 or Brunswick 5KR. Must be in good playing condition. Rough cabinet acceptable. Charles H. Cross, 2103 Delvid St., Valdosta, GA 31602. (912) 242-0861



**WANTED:** Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call or hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Triad A9/10/11/12J, JO-23. Stancor PSO/PCO/150. Conax. Anything Fairchild or Langevin. Richard Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: rchmix@erols.com

**WANTED:** AKG BX15 reverb. Airchecks WPRO FM Providence, R.I. circa 1975-79. Thanks. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (978) 537-0092. E-mail: sampsonj@massed.net

**WANTED:** Novice Special as described in April issue. Partly built CK. Good BC-455. John Dixon, 30 Seth Ct., Staten Island, NY 10301. (718) 273-2909

## Join the AWA

### ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual *AWA Review*.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.  
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816  
<http://www.antiquewireless.org>





# COMING RADIO EVENTS

## OHIO - May 1

### ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.  
7 pm

Info: Karl Koogle - (937) 294-8960 - karlkradio@gemair.com

## ONTARIO - May 2

### OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET - MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.  
7 pm: Flea Market - 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097 - www.ovrc.org

## VIRGINIA - May 2

### TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions  
7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.  
Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

## ARKANSAS - May 3

### ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church  
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry  
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.,  
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

## CALIFORNIA - May 5

### CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET/AUCTION

Los Altos Hills, CA - Foothill College, Lot 4  
8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800  
www.antiqueradios.com/chrs

## NEW CLUB FORMING

### TEXAS PANHANDLE VINTAGE RADIO SOC. Meetings 4 times/year

Info: Eloy A. Heras - (806) 468-7555 - heras43@arn.net  
Don Dillard - (806) 352-4776 - djdill@arn.net

## MICHIGAN - May 5

### MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SPRING MEET

Bay City, MI - Valley Plaza Resort  
Bay City Rd. Exit off I-10  
9 am-1 pm

Swap Meet - Contest  
Silent Auction - Donation Auction

Info: Mike Dale - (517) 872-5387  
mdale8@visteon.com - www.antiqueradios.com/marc

## NEW YORK - May 5

### AMERICAN WIRELESS ASSOCIATION SPRING MEET

Bloomfield, NY - AWA Annex Building, 6910 Rte. 5 & 20 on the grounds of the American Legion Post

7 am-Noon: Flea Market

9-11 am: Annex Tag Sale

Noon-1 pm: Lunch

1-2 pm: Member's Auction

2-3 pm: Museum Open, AWA Board Meeting

Info: Ed Gable, Museum Curator - (716) 392-3088  
k2mp@eznet.net - www.antiquewireless.org

## PENNSYLVANIA - May 5

### 3RD ANNUAL KUTZTOWN RADIO MEET

Kutztown, PA - Renninger's Antique & Farmers Market, Noble St. - (610) 683-6848

7 am

Info: Steve Wallace - (610) 944-7230 - kkkk@epix.net

## WASHINGTON - May 5

### RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library  
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street Bothell, WA  
98041 - (206) 488-9518 - www.repsonline.org

## MARYLAND

### RADIO - TELEVISION MUSEUM

Bowie, MD - 2608 Mitchellville Rd.  
Corner of Mitchellville & Mount Oak

Saturday & Sunday 1 pm-4 pm

And by Special Appointment

Info: (301) 390-1020 - www.radiohistory.org

## NEW YORK - May 6

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE  
WIRELESS ASSOC. - SWAP MEET  
Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.  
8 am-Noon  
Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526  
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

## OHIO - May 6

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB  
ANNUAL PUBLIC SHOW  
Brunswick, OH - Brunswick Public Library  
3649 Center Rd.  
1:30-4:30 pm  
Info: Kevin Grimm - (330) 928-834\*

## GEORGIA - May 7

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.  
MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL  
Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria  
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road  
6:30 pm  
Topic: Vintage Ham Gear  
Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713  
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

## MISSOURI - May 8

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF  
GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING  
Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center  
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A  
7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)  
Show & Tell, Swap Table  
Info: Derek Cohn - (314) 725-2333  
8141 Stratford Dr., Clayton, MO 63105  
[http://home.slnet.com/~keymaster/arch/arch\\_home.html](http://home.slnet.com/~keymaster/arch/arch_home.html)

## N. CAROLINA - May 8

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING  
Greenville, NC - Sheppard Memorial Library  
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.  
7 pm  
Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732  
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

**NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.**

## OHIO - May 8

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE  
RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING  
Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's  
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroom Rd.  
7:30 pm  
Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210, PO Box 29211,  
Kettering, OH 45429 - [sparkinc@juno.com](mailto:sparkinc@juno.com)  
[www.antiqueradios.com/spark](http://www.antiqueradios.com/spark)

## PENNSYLVANIA - May 8

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB  
MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION  
Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.  
Hamilton & Hamlin  
7:30 pm  
Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,  
Havertown, PA 19083  
<http://pw2.netcom.com/~firststake/dvhrc.htm>

## ARKANSAS - May 10

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING  
Call for Location and Directions  
7 pm  
Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

## NEVADA - May 10

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR  
ANTIQUE RADIOS - MEETING  
Las Vegas, NV - Green Valley Library  
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.  
7 pm  
Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110  
[ancman@juno.com](mailto:ancman@juno.com) - <http://u2.lvcm.com/radio/near/>

## NEW JERSEY - May 11

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING  
Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church  
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)  
7 pm  
Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430  
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427  
[www.eht.com/oldradio/](http://www.eht.com/oldradio/)

## NEVADA

VIRGINIA CITY RADIO MUSEUM  
Virginia City, NV - 109 So. "F" Street  
May-Oct. - daily, 11 am-5 pm  
Nov.-Apr. - Call ahead for hours  
Info: Henry & Sharon Rogers, PO Box 511  
Virginia City, NV 89440 - (775) 847-9047

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

May 1 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting  
May 2 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting  
May 2 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting  
May 3 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting  
May 5 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Swap Meet/Auction  
May 5 - MI, Bay City - MARC Spring Swap  
May 5 - NY, Bloomfield - AWA Spring Meet  
May 5 - PA, Kutztown - 3rd Annual Radio Meet  
May 5 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting  
May 6 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap  
May 6 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Spring Auction  
May 7 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting  
May 8 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting  
May 8 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting  
May 8 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting  
May 8 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction  
May 10 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting  
May 10 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting  
May 11 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting  
May 12 - CA, Van Nuys - SCARF Meet  
May 12 - NC, Spencer - CC-AWA Spring Swap Meet  
May 12 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting  
May 12 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting  
May 13 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet  
May 13 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRC Meet  
May 15 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS-Sac. Meeting  
May 16 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting  
May 16 - OH, TBD - CARS Meeting  
May 17 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting  
May 17 - OK, Tulsa - OKVRC Green Country Dinner Mtg.  
May 18-19 - MN, Plymouth - NARC Radio Daze  
May 19 - TX, Irving - VRPS Swap Meet  
May 19 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting  
May 19-20 - Manitoba, Winnipeg - CVRS Flea Market  
May 20 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Meeting  
May 20 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting  
May 20 - England, Blackpool - Vintage Tech. Fair  
May 20 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting  
May 20 - MO, Manchester - ARCH Spring Swap Meet  
May 20 - NJ, Wayne - WPAL Mech. Musical Extravaganza  
May 20 - TN, Memphis - MARC Radio Swap Meet  
May 20 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting  
May 21 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting  
May 22 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting  
May 26 - FL, Jacksonville - JARS Radio Swap Meet  
May 26 - Ontario, London - LVRC Swap Meet  
May 27 - British Columbia, Richmond - CVRS Mtg.  
May 27 - NY, Schenectady - SARC Meeting  
Jun. 2 - Australia, TBA - HRSA Meeting  
Jun. 2 - CA, San Rafael - CHRS Swap Meet  
Jun. 2 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting  
Jun. 3 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap  
Jun. 5 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting  
Jun. 6 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting  
Jun. 7 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting  
Jun. 8 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting  
Jun. 8-9 - GA, Atlanta - SARS Summer Swap Meet  
Jun. 8-9 - IN, Greenfield - IHRS Spring Meet  
Jun. 9 - CT, E. Hartford - VRCM Swap Meet  
Jun. 9 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting  
Jun. 9 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting  
Jun. 10 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet  
Jun. 10 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRC Meet  
Jun. 11 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting  
Jun. 12 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

*(Continued from bottom left column)*

Jun. 12 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting  
Jun. 12 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction  
Jun. 14 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting  
Jun. 14 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting  
Jun. 14-16 - MD, Beltsville - MAARC RadioActivity  
Jun. 16 - CA, Merced - CHRS Swap Meet  
Jun. 17 - TX, Schertz - TARC Meeting  
Jun. 18 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting  
Jun. 20 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting  
Jun. 21 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Meeting  
Jun. 22-23 - KY, Florence - CARS Radiorama  
Jun. 24 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Swap Meet & Business Mtg.  
Jun. 25 - AL, Birmingham - AHRS Meeting  
Jun. 27 - Vienna, Austria - Dorotheum Auction  
Jun. 29-30 - WA, Seattle - REPS Showcase  
Jul. 6-8 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza  
Jul. 28 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet  
Aug. 1-5 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest XX  
Aug. 3-5 - IL, Elgin - Estes Muchow Auction  
Sep. 5-8 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference  
Sep. 23 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF  
Sep. 29-30 - Australia, Canberra - Radio & Sound Fest  
Oct. 27 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet

*See expanded listing for many of these events*

## CALIFORNIA - May 12

### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ANTIQUE RADIO FEST - MEET

Van Nuys, CA - St. Andrews Lutheran Church  
15520 Sherman Way

6:30-10 am

Info: Jerry Simpson - (661) 251-7829  
<http://home.pacbell.net/philbert/scarf/scarf.htm>

## N. CAROLINA - May 12

### CAROLINAS CHAPTER-AWA SPRING SWAP MEET

Spencer, NC - NC Transportation Museum,  
Spencer Shops

8 am

Info: Ron Lawrence - (704) 289-1166  
[kc4yoy@trellis.net](mailto:kc4yoy@trellis.net) - [www.cc-awa.org](http://www.cc-awa.org)

## OKLAHOMA - May 12

### OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet  
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - [jrcradio@home.com](mailto:jrcradio@home.com)  
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - [fkarner@mmcable.com](mailto:fkarner@mmcable.com)

## Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.  
[arc@antiqueradio.com](mailto:arc@antiqueradio.com) or fax: (978) 371-7129  
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

## **OREGON - May 12**

### **NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY SPRING SWAP MEET**

Portland, OR - Salvation Army, Rose Center  
9 am-2 pm

Info: Charles Kent - (503) 281-9335 - <http://nvw's.org>

## **NEW MEXICO - May 13**

### **NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET**

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital  
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program - Toy Crystal Radios,  
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,  
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - [ChuckBurch@aol.com](mailto:ChuckBurch@aol.com)  
<http://members.aol.com/NMRC>

## **NEW ZEALAND - May 13**

### **NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING**

Wellington - Tireti Hall  
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay  
1 pm

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.,  
Wadestown - 04-4728788

## **CALIFORNIA - May 15**

### **CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING**

Sacramento, CA - 1500 River Park Dr.  
7 pm

Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800  
[www.antiqueradios.com/chrs](http://www.antiqueradios.com/chrs)

## **OHIO - May 16**

### **CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING**

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.  
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B  
7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould - (614) 777-8534  
Chuck Davis - (614) 792-6237  
<http://members.tripod.com/~COARA/index.htm>

## **WASHINGTON**

### **THE BELLINGHAM ANTIQUE RADIO MUSEUM**

Bellingham, WA - 1315 Railroad Ave.  
Wed.-Sat. - Noon-5 pm

Info: (360) 671-4663 - [www.antique-radio.org](http://www.antique-radio.org)

## **OHIO - May 16**

### **CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Call for Location  
7:30 pm

Info: Kirk Webb - (513) 231-4557  
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

## **NEW YORK - May 17**

### **HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY - MEETING**

Goshen, NY - Catawac Fire House  
7 pm-9 pm

(Call to confirm details)  
Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130  
<http://members.aol.com/JBfshop701/Harps.html>

## **OKLAHOMA - May 17**

### **OKVRC GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER DINNER MEETING**

Tulsa, OK - Ryan's Steak House  
8110 East 74th Place South  
6 pm

Info: Curt Lutz - (918) 251-4915  
[antiqueradio@aol.com](mailto:antiqueradio@aol.com)  
Bill Thomas - (918) 296-3304  
[WilliamThomas@TVGuide.com](mailto:WilliamThomas@TVGuide.com)

## **MINNESOTA - May 18-19**

### **NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB PAVEK MUSEUM OF BROADCASTING RADIO DAZE 2001**

Plymouth, MN - Comfort Inn  
3000 Harbor Lane (494 & 55)

(763) 559-1222 - Mention "Radio Meet"  
Info: NARC, PO Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418  
(952) 544-2547 - [KipWallace@DL-inc.com](mailto:KipWallace@DL-inc.com)  
[www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/4544/](http://www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/4544/)

## **TEXAS - May 19**

### **TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ  
10 am

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San  
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

## **SUBMISSION DEADLINE**

**June issue is May 5**

**July issue is June 5**

Please include date, time, place, directions,  
event details & information/contact person.

## TEXAS – May 19

### VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY SWAP MEET

Irving, TX – Senter East Building  
8 am

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862  
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016  
[www.flash.net/~billhar/vrpsinfo.htm](http://www.flash.net/~billhar/vrpsinfo.htm)

## MARYLAND – May 20

### MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Burtonsville, MD – Seventh Day Adventist  
Church, McKNew Rd.

2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon – (301) 293-1773 – [www.maarc.org](http://www.maarc.org)  
11301 Woodland Way, Myersville, MD 21773

## MANITOBA – May 19-20

### CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MANITOBA CHAPTER – FLEA MARKET

Winnipeg, MB – New Red River  
Exhibition Grounds

9 am

Info: Don Trueman – (204) 832-2857 – [truemand@sbl.ca](mailto:truemand@sbl.ca)  
Bob Murray – (204) 885-3045 – [rmurray32@home.com](mailto:rmurray32@home.com)

## MISSOURI – May 20

### ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS

#### SPRING PICNIC & SWAP MEET

Manchester, MO – Schroeder Park

Info: Joe Tauser – (636) 677-4973 – [joetauser@cs.com](mailto:joetauser@cs.com)  
[http://home.stlnet.com/~keymaster/arch/arch\\_home.html](http://home.stlnet.com/~keymaster/arch/arch_home.html)

## AUSTRALIA – May 20

### HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP – GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris – Gardiner Church of Christ Hall  
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Theme: European (non-UK) Radios  
Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030  
[wwoods@netspace.net.au](mailto:wwoods@netspace.net.au)  
[www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html](http://www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html)

## NEW JERSEY – May 20

### WAYNE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE MECHANICAL MUSIC EXTRAVAGANZA

Wayne, NJ – 1 Pal Dr.

(Off Rt. 23, Exit Rt. 202/Lincoln Park)

9 am-3 pm

Info: (973) 655-9730 – (973) 772-2741 – [mideve@concentric.net](mailto:mideve@concentric.net)

## COLORADO – May 20

### COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING – 1 pm

Denver, CO – VectraBank Bldg.  
1380 South Federal Ave.

1 pm

Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

## TENNESSEE – May 20

### MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Memphis, TN – St. Timothy United Methodist  
Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave.

2-4 pm

Info: Ray Eaton – (901) 989-7089 – [reaton@fhu.edu](mailto:reaton@fhu.edu)  
<http://members.tripod.com/marcradioclub/MARCHHome.htm>

## ENGLAND – May 20

### VINTAGE TECHNOLOGY FAIR

Blackpool, England – De Vere Hotel  
9 am-4 pm

Info: John McGlynn & Brian Chesters  
Tel: 01253 300100 – Fax: 01253 300020  
[vintage@blackpool.net](mailto:vintage@blackpool.net)

## WASHINGTON – May 20

### PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION – MEETING

Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum  
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet

Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen – (425) 747-1323  
PSARA, PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA 98291-0125  
(360) 568-2698 – [www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/psara](http://www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/psara)

## INDIANA

### INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY HISTORICAL RADIO MUSEUM

Ligonier, IN – Ligonier Visitors Center  
2 blocks N. of US 6, US 33, & State Rd. 5

Open Tues., Wed. & Sat.: 10 am-3 pm

Info: Fred M. Schultz, 800 S. Lincolnway  
Ligonier, IN 46767 – (219) 894-9000

**Attend a radio event near you,  
learn, meet others in the  
hobby, and perhaps find an  
item or two for your collection!**

**Although non-members are wel-  
come at all events, joining may  
be required at some. Admission  
is charged at some events.**

## **NEW ZEALAND - May 21**

### **NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING**

Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain  
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster - [Ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz](mailto:Ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz)

## **AUSTRALIA - Jun. 2**

### **HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SYDNEY GROUP - SWAP MEET**

Call for Time & Location

Info: John McIlwaine - 02 4332 6008

Fax: 02 4333 7775 - [J.J.MAC@bigpond.com](mailto:J.J.MAC@bigpond.com)

[www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html](http://www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html)

## **OHIO - May 22**

### **SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING**

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's  
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210, PO Box 29211,

Kettering, OH 45429 - [sparkinc@juno.com](mailto:sparkinc@juno.com)

[www.antiqueradios.com/spark](http://www.antiqueradios.com/spark)

## **CALIFORNIA - Jun. 2**

### **CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET**

San Rafael, CA - Erik's Downtown Drive-In  
8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

[www.antiqueradios.com/chrs](http://www.antiqueradios.com/chrs)

## **FLORIDA - May 26**

### **JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY RADIO SWAP MEET**

Jacksonville, FL - Beach Blvd. Flea Market  
11041 Beach Blvd.

8 am-5 pm

Info: Sean Olin - (904) 386-8332 - [jarsclub@webtv.net](mailto:jarsclub@webtv.net)

<http://community.webtv.net/jarsclub/JACKSONVILLEANTIQUE>

## **WASHINGTON - Jun. 2**

### **RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING**

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library  
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street Bothell, WA

98041 - (206) 488-9518 - [www.repsonline.org](http://www.repsonline.org)

## **ONTARIO - May 26**

### **LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

London, Ontario - JayCees  
317 Adelaide St. South

1 pm

Info: Dave Cantelon - (416) 502-9128

[dcantel@city.on.ca](mailto:dcantel@city.on.ca)

[www.geocities.com/Athens/Troy/9935](http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Troy/9935)

## **NEW YORK - Jun. 3**

### **GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION - SWAP MEET**

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526

Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

## **BRITISH COLUMBIA - May 27**

### **CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BC CHAPTER - MEETING**

Time: TBA

Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033

## **OHIO - Jun. 5**

### **ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING**

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

7 pm

Info: Karl Koogler - (937) 294-8960 - [karlradio@gemair.com](mailto:karlradio@gemair.com)

## **NEW YORK - May 27**

### **SCHENECTADY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Schenectady, NY - Schenectady Museum &  
Planetarium, Knott Terrace

1:30 pm

Info: David Ellers - (518) 237-2665

Bldg. 20, Apt. 1, Corliss Park, Troy, NY 12182

<http://members.nbc.com/daveellers/homepage.htm>

## **VIRGINIA - Jun. 6**

### **TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING**

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.

Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

## **Always Updating Club List**

*Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc.  
of your club's contact person.*

## **ARKANSAS - Jun. 7**

### **ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING**

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church  
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.,  
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

## **NEW JERSEY - Jun. 8**

### **NEW JERSEY ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church  
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430  
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427  
[www.eht.com/oldradio/](http://www.eht.com/oldradio/)

## **GEORGIA - Jun. 8-9**

### **SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUÉ RADIO SOCIETY SUMMER SWAP MEET**

Alpharetta, GA - Fairfield Inn, (770) 663-4000  
11385 Haynes Bridge Rd. (Exit 9, GA Hwy. 400)

**Fri.:** Dinner - 7 pm

**Sat.:** Swap Meet - 8 am-Noon

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713

## **INDIANA - Jun. 8-9**

### **INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY 30TH ANNUAL REGIONAL SPRING FESTIVAL**

Greenfield, IN - Hancock County Fairgrounds  
I-70 at State Road 9, Exit 104,  
2 blocks N. of US-40, 1 mile East of SR-9

**Fri.**

7 am-6 pm: Registration, Flea market

10-11 am: Old Equipment Contest

1 pm-2:30 pm: Seminars

3-4 pm: Special Contest Awards Program

5:45 pm: Annual Awards Banquet

**Sat.**

7 am: Registration & Flea market

10:30 am: Donation & Consignment Silent Auctions

Info: Glenn Fitch - (765) 565-6911 - [glenn.fitch@cnz.com](mailto:glenn.fitch@cnz.com)

Herman Gross - (765) 459-8308 - [w9itt@mindspring.com](mailto:w9itt@mindspring.com)

<http://home.att.net/~indianahistoricalradio/>

## **CONNECTICUT - Jun. 9**

### **VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM - SWAP MEET**

E. Hartford, CT - VRCM Parking Lot  
711 Main Street

6 am

Info: John Ellsworth - (860) 673-0185 - [radioctr@aol.com](mailto:radioctr@aol.com)

<http://members.aol.com/radioctr>

## **OKLAHOMA - Jun. 9**

### **OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING**

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet  
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - [jrcradio@home.com](mailto:jrcradio@home.com)  
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - [fkarner@mmcable.com](mailto:fkarner@mmcable.com)

## **OREGON - Jun. 9**

### **NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING & TAILGATE SWAP**

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall  
15745 S. Harley Ave.

8:30 am: Swap - 10 am: Meeting

Info: Ed Charman - (503) 654-7387 - <http://nwvrs.org>  
PO Box 82379, Portland, OR 97282-0379

## **NEW MEXICO - Jun. 10**

### **NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET**

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital  
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program - Zenith & Crosley Radios,  
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,  
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - [ChuckBurch@aol.com](mailto:ChuckBurch@aol.com)  
<http://members.aol.com/NMRCC>

## **NEW ZEALAND - Jun. 10**

### **NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING**

Wellington - Tireti Hall  
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

1 pm

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St., Wadestown - 04-4728788

## **GEORGIA - Jun. 11**

### **SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUÉ RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL**

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria  
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Catalin Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713  
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

**MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!**

## **Does your Club have a Web Site?**

Send it to: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com)

## MISSOURI - Jun. 12

### ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center  
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)  
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn - (314) 725-2333  
8141 Stratford Dr., Clayton, MO 63105  
[http://home.stlnet.com/~keymaster/arch/arch\\_home.html](http://home.stlnet.com/~keymaster/arch/arch_home.html)

## N. CAROLINA - Jun. 12

### EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC - Sheppard Memorial Library  
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

7 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732  
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

## PENNSYLVANIA - Jun. 12

### DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.  
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083  
<http://pw2.netcom.com/~firstake/dvhrc.htm>

## ARKANSAS - Jun. 14

### ARKANSAS ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

## NEVADA - Jun. 14

### NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUÉ RADIOS - MEETING

Las Vegas, NV - Green Valley Library  
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110  
[ancman@juno.com](mailto:ancman@juno.com) - <http://u2.lvcn.com/radio/near/>

A free\* listing on these pages is available for each coming antique radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. \*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.

## MARYLAND - Jun. 14-16

### MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB RADIOACTIVITY 2001

Beltsville, MD - Sheraton College Park Hotel  
4095 Powder Mill Rd. - (301) 937-4422

Auctions - Seminars  
Flea Market - Old Radios Appraisal  
Old Equipment Contest - Awards Banquet  
Info: Brian Belanger - (301) 258-0708  
Fax: (301) 947-3338 - [bcbelanger@aol.com](mailto:bcbelanger@aol.com) - [www.maarc.org](http://www.maarc.org)

## CALIFORNIA - Jun. 16

### CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET

Merced, CA - Cliff's Radio Warehouse  
9 am

Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800  
[www.antiqueradios.com/chrs](http://www.antiqueradios.com/chrs)

## TEXAS - Jun. 17

### TEXAS ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schertz, TX - VFW Hall

2:30 pm

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

## NEW ZEALAND - Jun. 18

### NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING

Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain  
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster - [ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz](mailto:ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz)

## ONTARIO - Jun. 20

### OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET - MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen  
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market - 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097 - [www.ovrc.org](http://www.ovrc.org)

## AUSTRALIA - Jun. 21

### HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP - GEN MEETING

Glen Iris - Gardiner Church of Christ Hall  
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Theme: American Sets  
Info: Warwick Woods - 03 9885 1030  
[wwwoods@netspace.net.au](mailto:wwwoods@netspace.net.au)  
[www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/h'sa.html](http://www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/h'sa.html)

## KENTUCKY - Jun. 22-23

### CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY RADIORAMA

Florence, KY - Signature Inn  
(606) 371-0081

**Fri.:** Sign-In  
**Sat.:** Meet - Dawn

Info: Bob White - (513) 385-6145 - crosley@fuse.net

## ILLINOIS - Jun. 24

### ANTIQUERADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS SWAP MEET

Elgin, IL - Ramada Inn, 345 River Rd.  
7 am-11 am

Info: PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park, IL 60526  
arci31280@aol.com  
<http://members.aol.com/arci31280/arci.htm>

## ALABAMA - Jun. 25

### ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library  
1721 Oxmoor Road  
7 pm

Info: Ron Westbrook - (205) 833-8035 - www.bham.net/ahrs

## AUSTRIA - Jun. 27

### AUCTIONHOUSE DOROTHEUM 12. HISTORICAL RADIO AUCTION

Erlachgasse 90 - 1100 Vienna  
2 pm

Catalog Order: Fax 011-43-1/515 60-508  
kataloge@dorotheum.at

Info: Dr. Gerti Draxler - 011-43-1/515 60-226  
www.dorotheum.com

## New Club Forming?

Let A.R.C. Help You Find New Members

Send your information to  
[arc@antiqueradio.com](mailto:arc@antiqueradio.com) or fax: (978) 371-7129  
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

## WASHINGTON - Jun. 29-30

### RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND RADIO SHOWCASE IX - OTR CONVENTION

Seattle, WA - Northwest Rooms, Seattle Center  
Comfort Suites Hotel - (800) 228-5150  
Refer to REPS Radio Group

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street Bothell, WA 98041  
(425) 488-9518 - hrrmikes@aol.com - www.repsonline.org

## MICHIGAN - Jul. 6-8

### MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB EXTRAVAGANZA '01

Lansing, MI - Holiday Inn South Convention  
Center, 6820 S. Cedar St. - (517) 694-8123

Flea Market - Auction  
Equipment Contest - Exhibit - Programs  
Info: Don Colbert - donsradio@aol.com  
22400 Nowin, Dearborn, MI 48124  
www.antiqueradios.com/marc

## ILLINOIS - Aug. 1-5

### ANTIQUERADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS RADIOFEST XX

Elgin, IL - Ramada Hotel  
345 River Road - (847) 695-5000

Info: ARCI, PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,  
IL 60526 - arci31280@aol.com  
<http://members.aol.com/arci31280/arci.htm>

## ILLINOIS - Aug. 3-5

### ESTES AUCTIONS ESTATE AUCTION OF RALPH MUCHOW RADIO MUSEUM

Elgin, IL - Hemmens Convention Ctr.

Aug. 3 - 4 pm  
Aug. 4 - 10 am  
Aug. 5 - 10 am

Info: Estes Auctions, 8240 Wooster Pike Rd., Seville, OH 44256  
[estesauctions@aol.com](mailto:estesauctions@aol.com) - www.estesauction.homestead.com  
(330) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116

## SUBMISSION DEADLINE 5th OF MONTH

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Richard E. Desjarlais  
(978) 486-9018

Antique Radios  
Bought and Sold

DICK'S RADIO DAYS



Don't Trash - Get Cash!

P.O. Box 629, Littleton  
Massachusetts 01460

Member AWA NEARC

PUT  
YOUR BUSINESS CARD  
HERE!

\$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$90 FOR 6 MONTHS  
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND  
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Free Estimates  
M-F 9 AM - 5 PM EST  
Tues Sat

Tel/Fax (860) 928-2628  
E-Mail radiodoc@neca.com  
<http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/>



### ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

*'Buy & Sell*

Reasonable Rates, Tubes Professional  
Overhauls Cabinet Refinishing Service  
For All Antique Car, Table & Console  
Radios, Communication Receivers &  
Tube Amplifiers

20 Gary School Road  
Pomfret Center, CT 06259



BOB ESLINGER

### ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

*Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell*

Schematic Service

Radios \$2.<sup>50</sup>, TVs \$4.<sup>50</sup>

### DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

574-W16834 Janesville Road

Muskego, WI 53150

Phone: (262) 679-0838

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addition to Zenith - SASE for List

## DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises  
PMB 241  
323-110 E. Matilija St.  
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin  
(805) 646-7362  
dials@juno.com  
<http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt>

**FOR SALE:** Just released, Flyer **200A**.

For details send 2-stamp LSASE  
for 20-page flyer to:

**Olde Tyme Radio Company**  
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317  
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280  
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time  
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com

## Nicolò Rubini

*Hobbista Radio*

Available  
- Early collecting and audio tubes  
- Marconi V2 + Audio amp. 1925  
- Weconomy amplifier. 1925 GB.



Via Mazzini, 7 - 35040 Mas (PD) - Italy  
Tel. e Fax 0039-042552150 - e-mail: nrubini@tin.it

### Vintage Electronics Restoration

Radios, Tube-Type Audio Equipment: A Specialty  
Restored. Bought and Sold.  
Prompt service since 1970.

**Talian Industries**  
194 Railroad Avenue  
Northvale, NJ 07647

(201) 784-4090 • Fax: (201) 784-8227  
E-mail: stephen@talian.com

## Antique Radio Grille Cloth

John Okolowicz, NV3SR  
624 Cedar Hill Rd.  
Ambler, PA 19002  
\$3 for samples



[www.Grillecloth.com](http://www.Grillecloth.com)



The Home of Mr. 15 pins, 1960  
**Paul and Robin**  
phone 414 964 3392  
fax 414 964 3393

## PR NOVELTY

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS  
(New Old Stock and Used)  
Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201  
email prnovelty1@earthlink.net

[www.prnovelty.com](http://www.prnovelty.com)



## Modern Radio Laboratories

Since 1932

[www.modernradiolabs.com](http://www.modernradiolabs.com)

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source,  
printing and publishing of all MRI Handbooks & literature by  
Elmer G. Osterhout. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.

**MODERN RADIO LABS**  
P.O. Box 14912 T  
Minneapolis, MN 55414-1912



## ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radio.

Antique • Household • Industrial • Farm • Estates

7404 Ryan Road  
Medina, Ohio 44256

Phone (330) 769-4992  
Fax (330) 769-4116

E-mail: [estes.auctions@aol.com](mailto:estes.auctions@aol.com)

**WANTED**  
PRE 1900  
**ELECTRICITY**  
MEDICAL • X-RAY  
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE  
PRE 1925  
RADIO • WIRELESS  
PRE 1940  
TELEVISION



**NEW WIRELESS  
PIONEERS**  
P.O. Box 398  
ELMA, NY 14659  
716-681 3166  
FAX 716-681 4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS  
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS  
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

## All Speaker Repair

28 Years of Reliable Service on  
Antique - Auto - Home and Pro loudspeakers

- Return Shipping Allowance
- Major Credit Cards
- Prompt Reliable Service

[DeepCurly@aol.com](mailto:DeepCurly@aol.com)

Speakerworld Tech. - PO Box 664, Medlin, OR 97532  
Phone/Fax: (541) 956-1803

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

### Antique Radio & Television

Visit our shop in downtown New London  
94 Golden St., New London, CT 06320  
[www.tuberadiorepair.com](http://www.tuberadiorepair.com)

(860) 442-0233  
William Morse

Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

### Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com

GN4Radios.com



Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jespersen  
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2489  
Fax: (612) 821-4821  
Email: [Alan@gn4radios.com](mailto:Alan@gn4radios.com)

### Auto Radio

Always

Buying

#### Old Car Radios-Parts-Tubes

1930's Up  
Fred Cranshaw  
(972) 494-4099  
1624 Bitter Creek-Garland, Tx 75040  
[fred@antiquecarradio.com](mailto:fred@antiquecarradio.com)  
<http://www.antiquecarradio.com>

### TEST EQUIPMENT

**BUY - SELL - TRADE**  
*Parts - Manuals - Books*

**Boca Electro Magnetic Lab**  
22340 Greentree Circle  
Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911  
[bocalab@bellsouth.net](mailto:bocalab@bellsouth.net)



### MIDWEST ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

Repair and restoration  
for all vacuum tube  
home and auto radios.



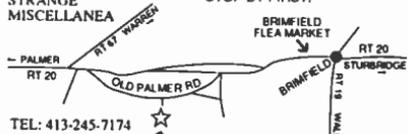
Also,  
Transmitters  
and Schematics

22164 Fleming Ave  
Tomah, WI 54660  
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail [RHODESL@MWT.NET](mailto:RHODESL@MWT.NET)

Find us On the Web at [www.mwt.net/~rhodesl](http://www.mwt.net/~rhodesl)

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET...  
STOP BY FIRST!



COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK  
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

### WANTED TO BUY:

TUBE AMPLIFIERS FROM THE 1950s AND 1960s -  
MARANTZ - MCINTOSH - WESTERN ELECTRIC.  
NOT WORKING - OK  
SPEAKERS - TANNY, JBL, WESTERN ELECTRIC.  
CASH PAID

GEORGE STAGAKIS  
1714A 41st St. TEL: (201) 867-9136  
NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047 FAX: (201) 867-4044  
E-MAIL: [GEORGESTV@AOL.COM](mailto:GEORGESTV@AOL.COM)



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need  
**ALWAYS JUKIN' - THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX**  
**MAGAZINE!** Subscribers in 25 countries,  
**ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY:** Articles,  
photos, show reports, ads, new products,  
price guides, restoration tips, repairs -  
everything you need to know about JUKE-  
BOXES - the fastest appreciating collectible in  
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.  
Sample Copy, \$3. \$36 per year.  
**ALWAYS JUKIN':** 404 E. Howell St. #100 - AR  
Seattle, WA 98122. (206) 652-4005  
Fax (206) 652-4007  
Master/Visa OK

### Beautiful East Valley of Arizona

#### BUSINESS FOR SALE

#### Antique Radio & TV Repair

- Established 15 years
- Complete Riders & Sams library & master indexes
- Diverse, fun, niche market business
- Asking price \$95K includes quality antiques!  
VR Business Brokers: [www.apeironcorp.com](http://www.apeironcorp.com)  
(480) 736-8799

### Antique Radio & TV Repair

Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS  
2208 Persimmon Dr.  
Coatesville, PA 19320  
Ph: 610-486-6820

E-mail: [christiew1@prodigy.net](mailto:christiew1@prodigy.net)

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

### Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes  
5,700+ Shows Available • Purchase By The Hour  
Catalog is Only \$2.00 (P & H) • Send To:

Erstwhile Radio  
P.O. Box 2284  
Peabody, MA 01980-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio



### WAVES L.L.C.

ANTIQUES  
EARLY RADIOS  
&  
PHONOGRAPHS  
BOUGHT • SOLD  
RENTALS • REPAIRS

W-S MON-SAT  
CLOSED SUNDAYS

FAX 201 461-7121  
e-mail: [c1waves@aol.com](mailto:c1waves@aol.com)  
[www.wavesradio.com](http://www.wavesradio.com)

251 W 30TH ST., NY, NY 10001 212 273-0610  
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

# BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

## BETA-TEK ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communication Sets • Free Estimates
- Battery Eliminators • Radios Bought & Sold

RAY BINTLIFF  
2 Powder Horn Lane  
Acton, MA 01729  
978-263-7435  
w1ry@msn.com



TEL: (972) 276-5458  
FAX: (972) 272-1831

**THE RADIO MAN**  
Buy-Sell-Trade  
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN  
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485  
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485



## Vintage Electronics

Our Specialty - Phono  
Cartridges/Needles  
Center Post/Idlers • 45 Adaptors  
Phono / Tape Idlers - Rebuild

### Ed Crockett

128 Buccaneer Drive  
Hattiesburg, MS 39402  
e-mail: phonoed@aol.com

Phone (601) 264-4755  
Phone Monday-Friday  
8am - 5pm CST Only  
Fax (601) 264-0226  
Fax Anytime

## RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals.  
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related  
Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or  
Visit our web site: <http://www.beqbooks.com>

## BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS

formerly Rainy Day Books™  
P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447  
(603)-585-3448 [info@beqbooks.com](mailto:info@beqbooks.com)

\*Trade mark of Rainy Day Books Inc. of Fairway KS

## ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience  
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TVs  
Repair - Buy - Sell  
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service

## COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street  
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER  
712-297-7232

## Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"  
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS  
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

### LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411  
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241  
E-MAIL: [oldtimerep@aol.com](mailto:oldtimerep@aol.com)



All Tube Equipment Repaired



## "The Fisher Doctor"

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS  
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese  
718-948-7489  
[FisherDoc@aol.com](mailto:FisherDoc@aol.com)

27 Daleham Street  
Staten Island, NY 10308

# House of Tubes

*Tubes—They're our foundation.*

We offer the finest in audio tubes and quality components,  
and we've made ordering convenient.

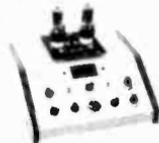
Visit us at: [www.houseoftubes.com](http://www.houseoftubes.com)  
e-mail: [info@houseoftubes.com](mailto:info@houseoftubes.com)

**Vacu-Trace**™

Vacuum Tube Curve Tracer

**Does it have to be  
OLD to be good?**

See what you've been missing.  
Invest in a VacuTrace™



Assembled \$999, Kit \$899



[www.hagtech.com](http://www.hagtech.com)

• GEORGE • S.M.U. • TELEVISION • NON-IDENTIC • PHONO • SERVICES •  
• SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS •

## The Bavarian Radio Works



HANS A. HUBSCHMANN  
(711) 447-8299  
[bavarianradio@mediacore.net](mailto:bavarianradio@mediacore.net)

40 WASHINGTON ST.  
WILMANS, MA 02592

## ANTIQUE RADIOS

WANTED



Specializing in  
Horn  
Speakers

### DAVE CROCKER

35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B  
Mashpee, MA 02649

(508) 477-1578 • [dhcrocker@mediacore.net](mailto:dhcrocker@mediacore.net)

<http://wbcq.net> WBCQ 7.415 MHz

International Shortwave Station  
Alternative Radio for the Radio Fan  
Airtime Available for your program

Listen to:

Allan Weiner Worldwide Friday 8-9 pm EST  
Marion's Attic Saturday 9-10 pm EST

The Real Amateur Radio Show Saturday 7-7:30 pm EST

207-985-7547

[wbcq@awi.net](http://wbcq@awi.net)

# Back Issues — 60% Off — \$2.00 Each

## Full Calendar Years

*A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.*

*(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)*

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year, The June Sample Copy plus September-December, First Kreuzer's Value Guide,\* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,\* With The Collectors' and Meet Reports.\* (5 Issues, Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.) ..... \$10
- 1985 First Photo Review,\* Radio Novelties,\* Collector Profile,\* Telegraph Key Review,\* Crystal Set Review\* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.\* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.\* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1987 First full-color covers, First Foster's Restoration Topics,\* Vintage Television,\* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1988 First Old Tyre Radio Services Directory,\* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,\* Vintage Test Equipment,\* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aerola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,\* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oniole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures,\* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,\* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonsel. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonsel, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,\* The Neurodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,\* Webster Electric Co., Kyletron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neurodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,\* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment,\* Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 2000 Early Ham Radio, Rider's Manuals, Meets & Auctions, Canadian Independent Telephone Company, Military Equipment,\* Early Wireless, Wilcox-Gay, Grundig-Majestic, Recasting Metal Parts, Leutz, TV, Riga, Superhets, Loose Couplers, Musette, Nordmende, E.H. Scott, Victor. (84-100 pgs.) ..... \$24

\* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

**Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders** - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



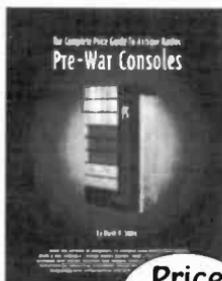
**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



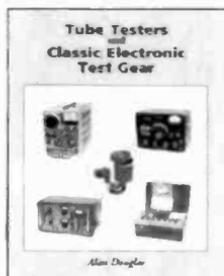
(Jan-01)

# New Books for the Collector



**The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles** by Mark Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section.* 8 1/2" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Price Guide



**Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear** by Alan Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations.* 8 1/2" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. — \$25.95

**Machine Age to Jet Age** by Mark Stein. *Vol. 1, 1,400 radios, b&w photos, 8 1/2" x 11, 268 pgs., softcover. Vol. 2, 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 pg. color insert, 8 1/2" x 11, 372 pgs., softcover. Vol. 3, 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube & band count info.* 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs., softcover. Vol. 1 — \$24.95 Vol. 2 — \$28.95 Vol. 3 — \$29.95



Price Guide

**The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942** by Mark Stein. *1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations, cabinet materials & colors.* 8 1/2" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. — \$34.95



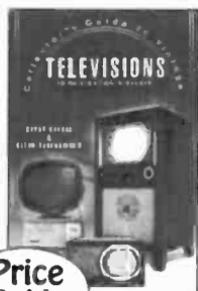
Price Guide



Price Guide

**Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935** by John Bryant and Harold Cone. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color.* 8 1/2" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

**Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions** by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubbenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos.* 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 176 pages. Softcover. — \$15.95



Price Guide



Price Guide

**Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century** by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements.* 439 color photos. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



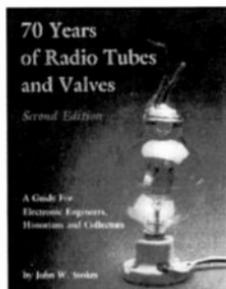
**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(May-01)

# Books About Tubes



**70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed.,** Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number.* 264 pgs. — \$29.95

**75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers.** *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated.* 133 pgs. — \$16.95

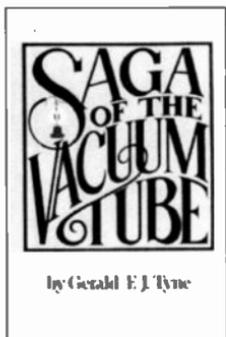


**Tube Lore,** Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales.* 186 pgs. — \$19.95

**Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s,** Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations.* 105 pgs. NEW — \$26.95



**NEW**



**Saga of the Vacuum Tube,** Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more.* 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. — \$18.95

**TubeData,** Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more.* CD-ROM. — \$39.95



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**  
 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)



(Apr 01)

# Amateur Radio Books



## COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

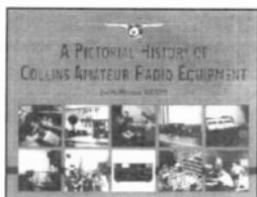


**Communications Receivers 4th Edition** by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

**Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products** by Chuck Penson. Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95

**Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.** by Chuck Dachtis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover — \$29.95

**A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment** by Jay Miller. The most complete story of Collins Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW — \$39.95



Price Guide



**Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition** by Fred Osterman. This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover — \$24.95

**Ham Price Guide, 2nd** by Eugene Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 1/4" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover — \$10.95



Price Guide



**Tube Type Transmitter Guide** by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes all cillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95

**Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980** by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan 01)

# Transistor Radio Books



**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. - \$16.95*

**Price Guide**

**Transistor Radios: 1954-1968** by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*



**Price Guide**



**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. - \$19.95*

**Price Guide**

**Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios** by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95*



**Price Guide**



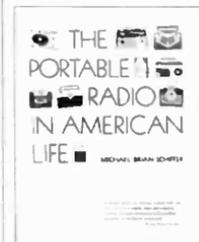
**Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II** by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover - \$19.95*

**Price Guide**

**Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic** by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*



**Price Guide**



**The Portable Radio in American Life** by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover - \$26.95 Hardcover - \$45.00*

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



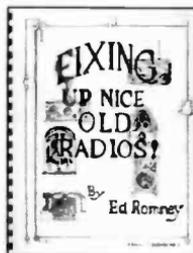
**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



(Jan-01)

# Restoration & Repair



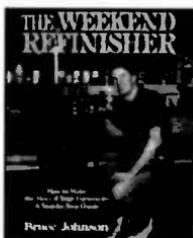
**Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney.** Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers *Olim's law*, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. — \$35.00

**Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr.** How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. — \$19.95



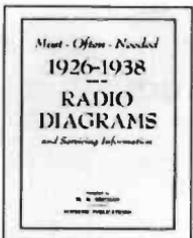
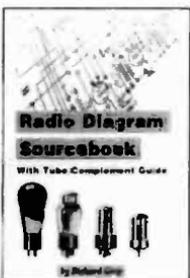
**Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson.** Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs. — \$14.95

**Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner.** Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs — \$14.95



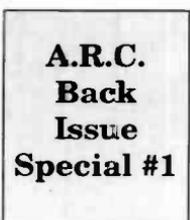
**The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson.** A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. — \$12.00

**Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray.** Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. — \$18.95



**Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint).** 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs. — \$18.50

**Back Issue Special #1, A.R.C.** The 10 issues containing: "All You Need to Know About Repairing AC Radios," the 9-part series by Jim Fred and Richard Foster. — \$19.00



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)



(Feb-01)

# Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas



**Order  
Today!**

**Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.  
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.  
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.  
Compares Emission, Dynamic &  
Mutual Conductance Testers.  
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from  
23 Different Manufacturers.**

**\$25.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(May-01)

# *Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III*

By Mark V. Stein



**Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued. Thousands of photos.**

**Volume 1, 2nd Ed.:** 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.  
**NEW:** 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included  
**Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover**

**Volume 2:** 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.  
**NEW:** 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included  
**Volume 2: \$28.95 - Softcover**

**Volume 3:** 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.  
**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover**

---

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-C512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jan-01)

# Radios

of the Baby Boom Era

Four Volumes Available — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives  
 1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)  
 6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Gelsco
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith

All Vols. Out of Print. Limited stock available.  
 Vols. 1 and 4 Out of Print & Unavailable.



## 1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover  
 8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

## ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



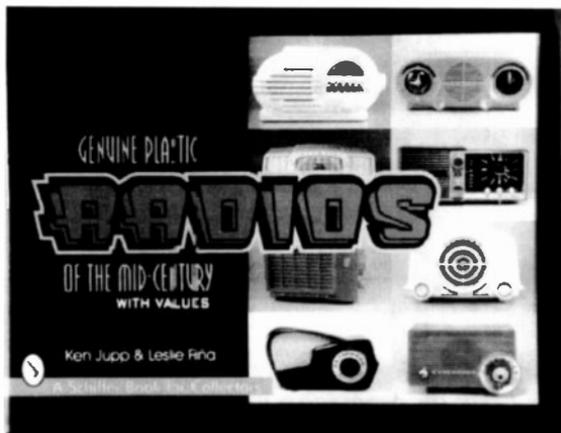
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512  
 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

# *Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century*

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr  
Table Models – Portables  
439 Color Photos – Price Guide  
Advertisements**

**\$39.95 - Hardcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jan-01)

# Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



*"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"*

**Volume 1:** A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

**Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only**

**Volume 2:** Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

**Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only**

**Volume 3:** RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover**

**\$39.95 - Hardcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

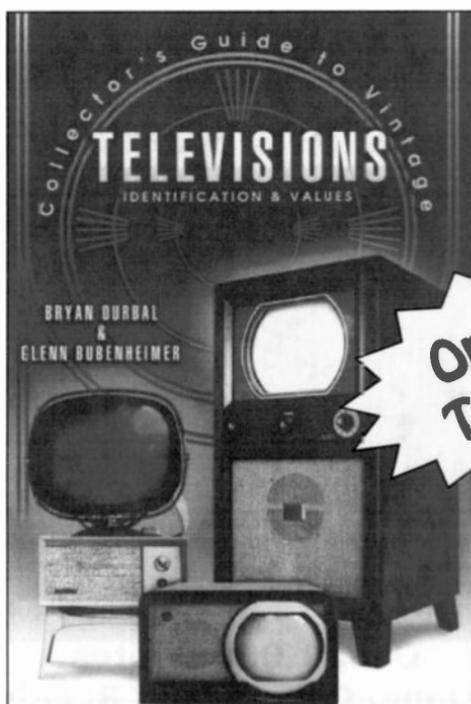
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jan-01)

# Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



**Identification & Price Guide  
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960  
Transistor TV Sets through 1980  
200+ full color photographs  
176 pages**

**\$15.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

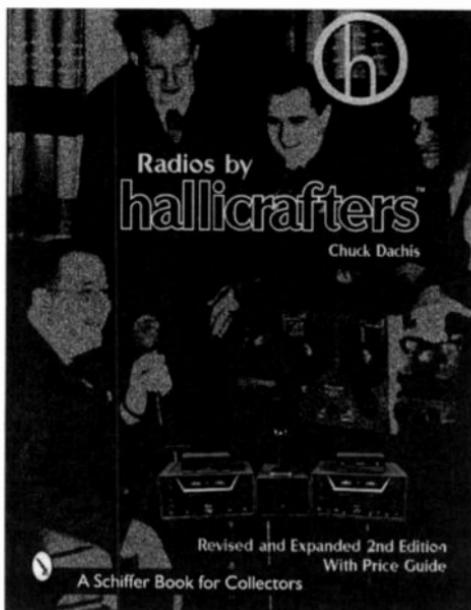
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jan-01)

# *Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.*

By Chuck Dachis



**Over 1,000 Photos**  
**Additional Coverage of Receivers**  
**6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose**  
**and Prototype Items**

**Updated Pricing**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

---

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jan-01)

# ***Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997 3rd Edition***

By Fred Osterman



**840 Photographs — 473 Pages  
Features Over 770 Receivers from  
98 American and International Manufacturers**

***NEW Edition***

***270 More Receivers!***

***28 More Manufacturers!***

***122 More Pages!***

**\$24.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**

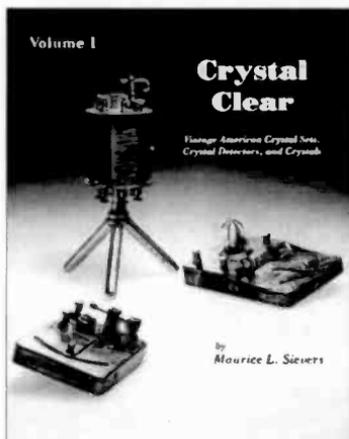


(Jan-01)

# CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

## Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets  
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals  
Perfect for the beginning collector!  
Useful for the experienced too!

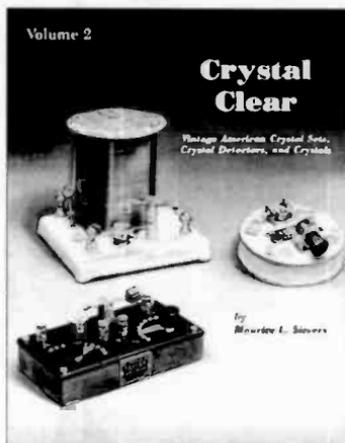
*Crystal Clear* is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

**\$29.95 – Softcover**

## Volume 2

*Crystal Clear, Vol. 2* supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

**\$29.95 – Softcover**



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)



(Jan-01)

# Looking for a Price Guide?

- Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition**, Slusser. *This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 5,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing. 264 pgs. .... Coming Soon \$19.95*
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios**, Bunis & Breed. *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs. .... \$18.95*
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II**, Bunis & Breed. *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs. .... \$19.95*
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed.**, Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs. .... \$16.95*
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions**, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs. .... \$15.95*
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles**, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. .... \$29.95*
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942**, Stein. *1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations, cabinet materials & colors. 240 pgs. .... \$34.95*
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century**, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover. .... \$39.95*
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd**, Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover. .... \$10.95*
- Machine Age to Jet Age**, Stein. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap.*  
*Vol. 1: 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs. .... \$24.95*  
*Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. .... \$28.95*  
*Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. .... \$29.95*
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.**, Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. .... \$26.95*
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.**, Dachs. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. .... \$29.95*
- The Talking Machine**, Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only. .... \$69.95*
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968**, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. .... \$29.95*
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide**, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs. .... \$19.95*
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935**, Bryant & Cones. *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs. .... \$29.95*
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic**, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. .... \$29.95*

## Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)



(May-01)

# COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "A.R.C." ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Alexander Graham Bell, Grosvenor & Wesson. Hardcover. 304 pgs. NEW \$45.00
- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's intro. to troubleshooting & repairing AC table radios.* 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. Vol. 6. Hawaiian Wireless, U. K. TV. SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless. Vol. 7. Polulu transmitters, Navy equipment, Arc transmitters. Vol. 8. Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir. Vol. 9. Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radio, Magnetron Story, F. Louwensin, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10. Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 11. Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers. Vol. 12. The Atwater Kent Radios. Vol. 13. Northern Electric Co., Marconi, Radio Direction Finding, Radio Station WBT, Early Radio Stations. Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00; Vol. 9-11 & 13, ea. \$20.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s.* 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info., photos & aids of the auto radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions.* 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos.* (hardcover) \$39.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. \$29.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide.* 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs. \$18.95
- A.R.C. Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser. *This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 5,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing.* 264 pgs. COMING SOON \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices.* 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices.* 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- A.R.C. The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs.* 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs. \$15.95
- A.R.C. Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers.* 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures.* 249 pgs. \$29.95
- A.R.C. The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section.* 240 pgs. NEW \$29.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. *1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations.* 240 pgs. NEW \$34.95
- A.R.C. Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. \$29.95
- Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$15.95
- The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more.* Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$15.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. 160 pgs. \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* \$12.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder.* 1997. 518 pgs. \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.* Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
- Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- A.R.C. Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures. 185 pgs. \$35.00
- A.R.C. Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios.* 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos.* 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95
- A.R.C. Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs.* 1999. 81 pgs. \$10.95
- A.R.C. Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos.* 256 pgs. \$24.95
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999.* 76 pages. \$15.00
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfilan & others.* Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. \$10.90
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes.* Vol. 1. *1,400 radios, B&W photos.* 268 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included. NEW \$24.95
- Vol. 2. *2,700 radios, B&W photos, color insert.* 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included. NEW \$28.95
- Vol. 3. *3,000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information.* 256 pgs. NEW \$29.95
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy.* 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system.* 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- A.R.C. Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide.* 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. \$19.95
- The Old Timer's Bulletin, AWA. *Back issue library on 2 CD-ROMs.* Vol. 1: Jan. 1960-Mar. 1985, searchable index. Vol. 2: Jun. 1985-Nov. 1996, searchable index. NEW \$49.95 each; two volume set \$89.95
- Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values.* 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs. \$14.95
- A.R.C. Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95

- A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment**, Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos and in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs. .... \$39.95
- Portable Radio In American Life**, Schiller. Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings. 259 pgs. .... (hardcover: \$45.00) \$26.95
- RCA Radios, Radiotrons, and Accessories** (reprint). Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line. .... \$4.50
- Radio Art**, Hawes. A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color. 128 pgs. .... (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck**. 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book. .... \$7.50
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.**, Grinder. Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. .... \$26.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff**. An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Burns. 1997. 48 pgs. .... \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide**, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos. 264 pgs. .... \$11.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook**, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and 1F. frequency. Reprint of *Sylvania's tube complement guide* is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. .... \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook**, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the *Encyclopedia*. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. .... \$16.90
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's**, Douglas. 3 volumes. Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson. 225 pgs. .... (softcover only) \$24.95  
Vol. 2: Fred-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. .... (softcover only) \$29.95  
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. .... (hardcover \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s**, Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pgs. .... \$26.95
- Radio! Radio!**, 3rd Ed., Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. .... (hardcover only) \$64.95
- Radios by Hallcrafters**, 2nd Ed., Dachis. The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallcrafters. 225 pgs. .... \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era**. Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume. Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearstone. Vol. 2: Co-op - Geloso. Vol. 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol. 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol. 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. .... (12" Vol.) \$16.95
- Rasco Radio Parts**, (reprint). Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs. .... \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture Wagoner**. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture for radio restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. .... \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube**, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. .... \$18.95
- Scott Quaranta Service Notes**, DuBois. Service notes, schematics, diagrams. .... NEW \$15.00
- Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed.**, Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs. .... \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia** (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations. 175 pgs. .... \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves**, 2nd Ed., Stokes. The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. .... \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing**, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. .... \$16.95
- The Talking Machine**, Fabrizio and Paul. Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs. .... (hardcover only) \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968**, Smith. Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998. 160 pgs. .... \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide**, Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980**, Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. .... \$21.95
- Tube Data**, Holm. The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. CD-ROM. .... \$39.95
- Tube Lore**, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear**, Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 163 pgs. .... \$25.95
- Tube Type Transmitters**, Rippen. Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. .... \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher**, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. .... \$12.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S.**, Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. .... \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter**, Anderson. Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1 & 2: 7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more. .... \$19.95  
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more. .... Vol. 4-5, ea. \$10.95
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935**, Bryant and Cones. The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. .... \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation** (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos. 16 pgs. .... \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios**, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. .... \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic**, Smith. A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. .... \$29.95

## Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**  
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



(May-01)

Steven D. Turner P.O. Box 23241 Toledo, OH 43623

Phone (419) 283-8203 ~ Fax (419) 824-2472

\*\*\*WANTED\*\*\*\*\*WANTED\*\*\*\*\*WANTED\*\*\*

## CATALIN RADIOS

\$\$\$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! \$\$\$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Red	\$ 900 3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red Yellow & Maroon Black & Yellow Red & Yellow	1,250 1,250 1,000 1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow Maroon	2,500 2,750
Dewald	561	Any Color	500+
Detrola		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	526C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown Yellow Red	375 425 1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BI 245	Yellow Green or Brown Dark Red Blue Bright Red	1,300 2,500 2,700 6,850 12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow Green Red Blue	1,000 1,350 2,250 4,000
Emerson	564	Black Green Red	500 1,150 1,650
Emerson	AX-235	Yellow & Black Red & White Dk Red & White Blue & White Black & Orange	900 2,000 2,750 5,000 6,000
Espey	<b>Name</b>	<b>Your</b>	<b>Price</b>
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow Maroon & yellow Yellow & red Pea Green Blue & Yellow	700 950 1,150 1,400 2,650
Fada	156	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,500 2,500 2,200 3,000 3,500 7,000 7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,000 1,500 1,500 2,000 3,000 4,000 4,000
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow Light Green Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow	1,000 1,000 2,500 3,000 4,000
Fada	700 #	Yellow Maroon Onyx Blue	750 1,000 1,200 2,000
Halson		Yellow Green Red	2,500 3,500 5,000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow Brown & Tortoise Red & Yellow Green & Yellow	2,000 2,750 6,000 6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise Maroon & Yellow Green & Yellow	1,500 1,850 3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow Green Red Blue & Clear	2,000 3,500 6,000 8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow Sand Red Blue	600 800 1,250 6,500
Sparton	Cloisone	Yellow Front Blue Front Red Front Brown Front	3,500 4,000 6,000 4,000
Symphony	<b>Name</b>	<b>Your</b>	<b>Price</b>
Tom Thumb	<b>All Colors Needed Name Your Price!</b>		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.  
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me: [Steve@catalinradio.com](mailto:Steve@catalinradio.com)

\*\*Prices subject to change without notice!

# TUBES WANTED





**Electron Valve**

**5090 WHITEHALL AVENUE  
MEMPHIS, TN 38117**  
Phone: 901-681-9584  
Fax: 901-681-9585  
Email: [cmagee@electron-valve.com](mailto:cmagee@electron-valve.com)



## Western Electric

TB=Tennis Ball

- V1-2 / 205A/B \$250 NOS, \$125 used
- V1-52 \$150 NOS, \$80 used
- 101D / 101F (TB) \$185 NOS, \$100 used
- 101D / 101F / 101L (ST) \$35 NOS
- 102D / 102F (TB) \$180 NOS, \$100 used
- 102D / 102F (ST) \$35 NOS
- 205D/E (TB) \$595 NOS, \$350 used
- 211A/D/E \$350 NOS, \$250 used
- 212A/D/E \$900 NOS, \$400 used
- 2310 \$65 NOS, \$30 used
- 242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used
- 252A \$1500 NOS, \$1000 used
- 261A \$155 NOS, \$80 used
- 262A/B \$65 NOS, \$35 used
- 274A / 274B \$300 NOS, \$225 used (Engraved Base)
- 274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$150 used
- 275A \$140 NOS, \$65 used
- 300A \$1000 NOS, \$750 used
- 300B \$650 NOS, \$400 used (Engraved Base)
- 300B \$565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
- 310A / 310B \$20 NOS, \$12 used
- 331A \$45 NOS, \$23 used
- 348A \$120 NOS, \$80 used
- 350B \$225 NOS, \$120 used
- 417A / 420A / 5755 \$10 NOS
- 421A / 422A \$45 NOS, \$25 used

We are also interested in the following tubes types:

### TRIODES:

- 2A3 RCA \$44 NOS, \$20 used
- 2A3 (Single Plate) \$180 NOS, \$100 used
- 10 Balloon \$80 NOS, \$35 used
- 45/245 Balloon \$65 NOS, \$28 used
- 50 Balloon \$220 NOS, \$120 used
- V1-52 \$100 NOS, \$40 used
- 71A Balloon \$28 NOS, \$14 used
- 80/280 Balloon \$32 NOS, \$20 used
- 211 RCA /Unired \$150 NOS, \$75 used
- 845 \$200 NOS, \$85 used

### PENTODES:

- 6550 Tungrol \$65 NOS
- 7591A \$34 NOS, \$18 used
- 6L6GC RCA (Black-Plate) \$50 NOS
- EL34 Mullard \$80 NOS, \$35 used
- EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used
- KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$80 NOS
- KT77 Gold Lion \$160 NOS, \$90 used
- KT88 Gold Lion \$185 NOS, \$80 used

### PREAMP / DRIVERS:

- 5691 Red Base \$20 NOS, \$10 used
- 5692 Red Base \$40 NOS, \$20 used
- 6SN7 Sylvania / RCA \$10 NOS
- 6SL7 Sylvania / RCA \$5 NOS
- 12AX7 / ECC83 Telefunken \$38 NOS, \$1 used
- 12AX7 / ECC82 Telefunken \$34 NOS, \$8 used
- 12AX7 / ECC81 Telefunken \$30 NOS, \$6 used
- 88CC Telefunken (Gold Pin) \$40 NOS, \$18 used
- EF86 / 6267 (GEC, Ampex, Tele) \$20 NOS, \$8 used
- Genalex Z-729 \$20 NOS, \$14 used
- Genalex B-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 \$100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.

*We will meet or beat any written offer!*

We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Marantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

**Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.**

### MICROPHONES:

- Neumann U-47
- Neumann U-67
- Neumann U-87
- Neumann KMB4
- Neumann M-49
- Neumann M-50 Omni
- RCA 44
- RCA 77
- Sony C-37A
- Telefunken ELAM 251



### TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:

- Telefunken VF-14 \$600 NOS, \$400 used
- Telefunken AC701K \$120 NOS



### OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:

- Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor
- Neve 1061, 1073, 1081 Mix Pre / EQ
- Pultec EQ's
- RCA BA6A Compressor
- Urei 1176 Compressor
- Urei LA2A Compressor

**WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!**

PERIODICALS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741  
ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

84\*6\*\*\*\*\*ALL FDF ADC 780  
6-5L SUB#-27-777 026303 EXP=JUN01  
JOE W MCCLUGHAN  
PO BOX 310465  
NEW BRAUNFELS TX 78131

**CLASSIFIED AD  
DEADLINE MAY 10th  
Noon Eastern Time**